Corporate Information

Board of Directors

Mr. Sudarshan Paul Bansal Director

Mrs Sunita Bansal Wholetime Director

Mr. Siddharth Bansal Director
Mr. Gautam Bansal Director, CFO
Mr. Jatin Sahni Director
Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal Director
Mr. Raj Singla Director
Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta Director
Mrs. Saroj Bala Director

Auditors
M/s Sunit Gupta & Associates
Chartered Accountants
43, Jasmeet Nagar,
Ambala City Haryana 133002

Bankers Bank of Baroda Punjab National Bank

Registered Office

Vill, Beopror, G.T. Road, Near Shambhu Barrier,
Distt. Patiala, Punjab 140417 INDIA
Telephone: +91-1762-265244/45

E-mail: partapdenim.com

CIN: L15142PB1988PLC008614

Website: partapdenim.com

NOTICE: Convening 31st Annual General Meeting

NOTICE is hereby given that Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company "Partap Industries Limited" will be held on Monday the 30th day of September 2019 at 11:30 A.M. at the Registered Office of the Company at Village Beopror, Distt.-Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura-147401, to transact the following Business with or without modification; ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2019, the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Siddarth Bansal and Gautam Bansal, who retires by rotation, and being eligible offers himself for reappointment.
- 3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") read with Rule 3(7) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the Company hereby ratifies the appointment of M/s. Sunit Gupta & Associates , Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 014237 N), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting to be held for the financial year 2020. On such remuneration as may be determined by the Board of Directors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. Ratification of Remuneration to Cost Auditor

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the remuneration payable during the year 2018 to Messrs. M/S Santosh Kapoor & Co., Cost Accountants, C- 160, JVTS Gardens, New Delhi – 110074, having Firm Registration No. 00009 appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2019-20, amounting to Rs.55000/- (Rupees Fifty Five Thousand Only) plus the payment of service tax as applicable and re-imbursement of out of pocket expenses incurred by them in connection with the aforesaid audit be and is hereby ratified and confirmed."

5. Ratification of appointment of Internal Auditor:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with clause 13 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and other Applicable provisions(if any) of the said Act, M/s Jain K Gupta & Co, Chartered Accountant(FRN no.-022444N) , # 3, Golden Park, Mahesh Nagar, Ambala Cantt-133001.be and is hereby appointed as Internal Auditor of the Company for the Financial year 2019-20 on the fees , scope, functions and terms & conditions of appointment to be mentioned in the letter of Appointment .

"RESOLVED FUTHER THAT Mr. Sudarshan Paul Bansal Director and Mr. Gautam Bansal Director of the Company be and is hereby jointly and or severally authorized to do all such acts deeds and things as may be required in this regards including to sign the certified copy of this resolution and / or otherwise to do such further acts, deeds, matters and things to give effect to this Resolution."

6. Ratification of appointment of Secretarial Auditor:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provision if any of the said Act, CS Shruti Agarwal, Company Secretary(M.no. 38797)(C.P. No.14602) be and is hereby appointed as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the Financial year 2019-20 on the fees, scope, functions and terms & conditions of appointment to be mentioned in the letter of Appointment.

"RESOLVED FUTHER THAT Mr. Sudarshan Paul Bansal Director and Mr. Gautam Basnal Director of the Company be and is hereby jointly and or severally authorized to do all such acts deeds and things as may be required in this regards including to sign the certified copy of this resolution and / or otherwise to do such further acts, deeds, matters and things to give effect to this Resolution."

7. Ratification of appointment of Independent Director:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force and Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force),Ms. Meenakshi Gupta (DIN: 06502276)), a non-executive Director of the Company, who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria for independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for appointment, and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office, for five consecutive years for a term up to the conclusion of the 36th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the Calendar Year 2024."

8. Ratification of appointment of Independent Director:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following Resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 149, 150, 152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force and Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Saroj Bala (DIN: 07757658)), a non-executive Director of the Company, who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria for independence as provided in

section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for appointment, and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office, for five consecutive years for a term up to the conclusion of the 36th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the Calendar Year 2024."

9. Ratification of appointment of GAUTAM BANSAL (DIN 02275574) AS A CFO (CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER):

Appointment of Shri Gautam Bansal as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f 20th January 2019. The Board of Director in its meeting held on 20th January 2019 has already appointed Shri Gautam Bansal as CFO designated as, a Key Managerial Personnel with effect from 20th January 2019 for a period of 5 years pursuant to Section 196, 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 subject to the approval of the Shareholders of the Company in the ensuing Annual General Meeting

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/- Sd/SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL GAUTAM BANSAL
DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382 DIN NO. 02275574

Registered Office:

(RAJPURA)

(DATE:28.08.2019

NOTES

1. The relative Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") setting out material facts concerning the business under Item Nos. 4,5,6,7,8,9, of the Notice, is annexed here to. The relevant details pursuant to Regulation 26(4) and 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulation 2015("SEBI Listing Regulation") and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of directors seeking appointment/reappointment at this Annual General Meeting are also annexed herewith in respect of proposed Business(es) pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 are annexed hereto. A statement giving the relevant details of the Directors seeking re-

appointment under Item Nos. 2 of the accompanying Notice, as required by Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered into with the Stock Exchanges is annexed herewith.

- 2. A Member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. The instrument appointing the proxy, in order to be effective, must be deposited at the Company's Registered Office, duly completed and signed, not less than FORTY-EIGHT HOURS before the commencement of the AGM. Proxies submitted on behalf of limited companies, societies etc., must be supported by appropriate resolutions / authority, as applicable. A person can act as proxy on behalf of Members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company. In case a proxy is proposed to be appointed by a Member holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights, then such proxy shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- 3. The Proxy in prescribed Form MGT-11 is enclosed herewith. Proxy shall not have right to speak at the Meeting and shall not be entitled to vote except on a poll.
- 4. Corporate Members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the AGM are requested to send a certified copy of the Board Resolution to the Company, authorizing them to attend and vote on their behalf at the AGM.
- 5. Members, Proxies and Authorized Representatives are requested to bring to the meeting, the Attendance Slip enclosed herewith, duly completed and signed, mentioning therein details of their DP ID and Client ID / Folio No.
- 6. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Tuesday, 24th September, 2019 to Monday, 30th September, 2019 both days inclusive.
- 7. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialized form with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or the Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Members are request to notify/ send the following to the Company's Registrars and share transfer agent, BEETAL Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd(CIN:U67120DL1993PTC052486)BEETAL HOUSE, 3rd Floor, 99, Madangir, Behind LSC, New Delhi-110062 (BEETAL) to provide efficient and better services.
- 8. To support the 'Green Initiative', Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with DPs / BEETAL. Members are requested to provide their e-mail address along with DP ID/Client ID to beetalrta@gmail.com and ensure that the same is also updated with their respective DP for their demat account(s). The registered e-mail address will be used for sending future communications.
- 9. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all changes pertaining to their bank details such as bank account number, name of the bank and branch details, MICR code and IFSC code, mandates, nominations, power of attorney, change of address, change of name, e-mail address, contact numbers, etc., to their depository participant (DP). Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records which will help the Company and the Company's

- Registrars and Transfer Agents, Beetal Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd. (BEETAL) to provide efficient and better services. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate such changes to BEETAL.
- 10. The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) and bank account details by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN and bank account details to their depository participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN and bank account details to BEETAL.
- 11. Members holding shares in physical form, in identical order of names, in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or BEETAL, the details of such folios together with the share certificates for consolidating their holdings in one folio. A consolidated share certificate will be issued to such Members after making requisite changes.
- 12. In case of joint holders attending the AGM, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote
- 13. A Route Map along with Prominent Landmark for easy location to reach the venue of Annual General Meeting is annexed with the notice of Annual General Meeting.
- 14. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. The said form can be downloaded from the Company's website www.partapdenim. (under 'Investors' section). Members holding shares in physical form may submit the same to BEETAL. Members holding shares in electronic form may submit the same to their respective depository participant.
- 15. To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any Member as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned DP and holdings should be verified.
- 16. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts are requested to write to the Company at an early date, so as to enable the Management to keep the information ready at the AGM.
- 17. The Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2018-19 is being sent by electronic mode to those Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company / Depositories, unless any Member has requested for a physical copy of the same. For Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses, physical copies are being sent by the permitted mode. Members may note that this Notice and the Annual Report 2018-19 will also be available on the Company's website viz. www.partapdenim.com
- 18. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder, as amended from time to time, and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically, through the e-voting services provided by CDSL, on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice. The instructions for e-voting are given herein below. Resolution(s) passed by Members through e-voting is/are deemed to have been passed as if they have been passed at the AGM.
- 19. The board of directors has appointed Mr. Raman Gupta of M/s Jain K Gupta & Co., Practicing Chartered Accountant (FRN No. 022444N) & Membership No. 508156) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting at the meeting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 20. The facility for voting, either through electronic voting system or polling paper shall also be made available at the AGM and the Members attending the meeting who have not already cast their vote by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right to vote at the AGM.
- 21. The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

- 22. At the AGM the chairman of the meeting shall after discussions on all the resolutions on which voting to be held, allow voting by use of Ballot/Poll paper by all those members who are present at the AGM but have not cast their vote by availing the remote e-voting facility.
- 23. The Scrutinizer after the conclusion of voting at the AGM will first count the votes cast at the Meeting and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall not make later than three days of conclusion of the Meeting, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favor or against, if any, to the Chairman, who shall countersign the same and declare the results of the voting forthwith.
- 24. At the 30th AGM held on September 29, 2018 the members ratifies the appointment of M/s. Sunit Gupta & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 014237 N), as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office for the conclusion of that AGM till the conclusion of the Thirty –Two AGM, subject to ratification of their appointment by Members at every AGM, if so required under the Act. The requirement to place the matter relating to appointment of auditors for ratification by Members at every AGM has been done away by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 with effect from May 7, 2018. Accordingly, no resolution is being proposed for ratification of appointment of statutory auditors at Thirty Two AGM.
- 25. All documents referred to in the accompanying notice are open for inspection at the registered office of the Company during the office hours on all working days up to the date of Annual General Meeting between 11:00 A.M to 1:00 P.M
- 26. The instructions for e-voting are as under:
- (i) The voting period begins on Friday 27th September 2019 (10:00) A.M. and ends on Sunday 29th September 2019 (05:00) P.M. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 24rd September, 2019 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting <u>website www.evotingindia.com.</u>
- (iii) Click on Shareholders.
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:
 - For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form:

Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)

- Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number in the PAN field.
- In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field.

Dividend Bank Details OR Date of Birth (DOB)

Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.

- If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction
- (viii). After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for the Partap Industries Limited . on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If a demat account holder has forgotten the changed password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Apple and Windows phone users can download the app from the App Store and the Windows Phone Store respectively. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- (xix) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporate.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xx) In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/- Sd/SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL GAUTAM BANSAL
DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382 DIN NO. 02275574

Registered Office:

(RAJPURA)

(DATE:28.08.2019

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 (1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following Explanatory Statements, as required under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, set out all material facts relating to the business under Item Nos. 4 and 5 of the accompanying Notice dated 28th August, 2017

ITEM NO.3

M/s. Sunit Gupta & Associates , Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 014237 N), were appointed as the Statutory Auditor of the Company. For the financial Year 2015-16 at the AGM held on 29.09.2015. M/s Sunit Gupta & Associates is proposed to be reappointed for Next 5 Years as per Section 139(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company of their relatives are concerned or interested ITEM NO. 4

Secretary tabled the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014(GSR425) Dated 30.06.2014 as amended by Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Amendment Rules, 2014(GSR 01) dated 31st December, 2014 issued by Ministry of Corporate Affair (MCA), whereby the Company is required to arrange for Audit of its cost records for the year 2019-20.

The Chairman informed the Board that the Audit Committee has recommended for appointment of M/s Santosh, Sunny & Co. LLP Cost Accountants, who have given their consent to act as Cost Auditor and laid on the table the Consent letter received from them.

ITEM NO. 5

The Chairman informed the Board that in terms of Section 138 of Companies Act 2013, appointment of Internal Auditor is compulsory for our Company. He has informed the members that have studied the various quotations received from the firms and selected the one received form Jain K Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountant to work as Internal Auditors of

the Company. Jain K Gupta & Co. is our last Internal auditor for Financial Year 2019-20, and well conversant with the system. So the Firm Jain K Gupta & Co is appointed as Internal Auditor of the company.

ITEM NO. 6

The Chairman informed the Board that in terms of Section 204 of Companies Act 2013, appointment of Secretarial Auditor is compulsory for our Company. He has informed the members that he studied the various quotations received form the firms and selected the one received form CS Shruti Agarwal, Company Secretary(M.no. 38797)(C.P. No.14602), a practicing Company Secretary to work as Secretarial Auditor of the Company.

ITEM NO. 7

Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta is M.B.A in Finance. Having vast experience in the field of Finance and Human Resources.

In view of the compliance with the provisions of Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it is proposed to appoint Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta, as an Independent Director for a term of 5 years from the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

A notice has been received from a member proposing Mrs. Meenkasi Gupta as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and have given his consent to act as a Director.

The Company has also received declaration from Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta that he meets with the criteria of independence as prescribed both under sub-section(6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and under Clause 49 of the listing agreement.

In the opinion of the Board Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder for his appointment as an Independent Director of the Company and is Independent of the management. The Board considers that her continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail the services of Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta as an Independent Director. Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta as an Independent Director, for the approval by the Shareholders of the Company. Except Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta being an appointee, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise

ITEM NO. 8

Mrs. Saroj Bala Bachelor of Arts. Having vast experience in the field of Human Resources.

In view of the compliance with the provisions of Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, it is proposed to appoint Mrs. Saroj Bala , as an Independent Director for a term of 5 years from the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

A notice has been received from a member proposing Mrs. Saroj Bala as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

Mrs. Saroj Bala is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and have given his consent to act as a Director.

The Company has also received declaration from Mrs. Saroj Bala that he meets with the criteria of independence as prescribed both under sub-section(6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and under Clause 49 of the listing agreement.

In the opinion of the Board Mrs. Saroj Bala the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder for his appointment as an Independent Director of the Company and is Independent of the management. The Board considers that her continued association would be of immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to continue to avail the services of Mrs. Saroj Bala as an Independent Director. Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution in relation to appointment of Mrs. Saroj Bala as an Independent Director, for the approval by the

Shareholders of the Company. Except Mrs. Saroj Bala being an appointee, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise.

ITEM NO. 9

Appointment of Shri Gautam Bansal as Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f 20th January 2019. The Board of Director in its meeting held on 20th January 2019 has already appointed Shri Gautam Bansal as CFO designated as, a Key Managerial Personnel with effect from 20th January 2019 for a period of 5 years pursuant to Section 196, 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013

Details of directors seeking appointments/ re- appointments at the Annual General meeting (in terms of Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Name of Director	Mr. Siddharth Bansal			
Age	35			
Qualification	M.B.A			
Date of Appointment	07.05.2004			
Expertise	Production			
Other Directorships (Excluding Pvt. Companies) as on 31 st March, 2019	2			
Chairman /Members of the Committees As on 31st March, 2019	NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE			

Name of Director	Mr. Gautam Bansal
Age	30
Qualification	M.B.A
Date of Appointment	08.03.2010
Expertise	Marketing
Other Directorships (Excluding Pvt. Companies) as on 31 st March, 2019	3
Chairman /Members of the Committees As on 31st March, 2019	

By Order of the Board

Sd/-

Authorized Signatories Registered Office: Village Beopror, Tehsil Rajpura

(RAJPURA) (28.08.2019)

DIRECTORS' REPORT

To,

The Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 31st Annual Report on the business and operations of the Company and the accounts for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2019.

1. FINANCIAL SUMMARY OR HIGHLIGHTS/PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY (Standalone)

The Board's Report shall be prepared based on the stand alone financial statements of the company.

(Amount in Rs.)

Particulars	Figures for the current reporting period 2018-19(Consolidated)	Figures for the current reporting period 2018-19(Consolidated)	Figures for the current reporting period 2018-19(Standalone)	Figures for the current reporting period 2017-18(Standalone)	
Gross Income	2,99,58,66,181	2,43,61,72,105	2,78,69,00,022	2,28,44,83,903	
Profit Before Interest and Depreciation	29,56,18,102	27,11,81,565	24,51,48,184	21,53,42,251	
Finance Charges	4,50,02,831	2,58,83,681	4,13,83,639	2,58,47,653	
Profit before Depreciation exceptional & extraordinary items & Taxes	25,06,15,271	24,52,97,884	20,37,64,545	18,94,94,598	
Provision for Depreciation	13,15,37,078	11,33,75,913	8,50,25,295	8,11,93,472	
Net Profit Before Tax	11,90,78,193	13,19,38,751	11,87,39,250	10,83,01,126	
Provision for Tax	5,33,73,519.30	3,47,89,873.47	4,55,95,501	3,65,44,851	
Net Profit After Tax	6,57,04,673.70	9,71,48,877.53	7,31,43,748	7,17,56,275	

2. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S WORKING DURING THE YEAR/STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIR Partap Industries Limited was incorporated in the year 1988 and has been engaged in trading of denim fabric and Terry towel. The Company is listed on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India during the P.Y. 2018-19. The Board is positive about the future growth and expects to increase the growth rate in the upcoming financial years.

3. CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

There has been no change in the nature of business of the company during the year and the Company continues to carry on with its existing business.

4. DIVIDEND

This year no dividend has been recommended by the Directors and consequently no amounts have been transferred to general reserves, instead entire profits have been ploughed back for operations of the Company.

5. RESERVES

The Board of the company has decided to retain its profit in its surplus account only.

6. SHARE CAPITAL

Authorized Share Capital of Company at present is Rs. 105000000/- divided into 10500000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 Each. 5507800 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 Each is Issued & Subscribed, out of which 3202350 Equity Shares are Paid up by the Members of the Company. Detail Information was set out in Financial Statements of Company.

Disclosure regarding Issue of Equity Shares with Differential Rights

During the Financial Year 2018-2019, the Company has not issued any equity shares with differential rights.

Disclosure regarding issue of Employee Stock Options

During the Financial Year 2018-2019, the Company has not issued any Employee Stock Options.

Disclosure regarding issue of Sweat Equity Shares

During the Financial Year 2018-2019, the Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Share

There have been no changes in the share capital of the company during the financial year ended 31st March, 2019.

7. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Mr. Gautam and Mr. Siddarth Bansal, Directors retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. He being eligible and have offered himself for re-appointment as Directors. The Board recommends their re-election. The Directors seeking re-election is not disqualified for being re-appointment as Directors as specified in Companies Act, 2013. Mrs. Meenakshi Gupta and Mrs. Saroj Bala , was appointed as Non-Executive - Independent Director with effect from 20.01.2019.Mr. Gautam Bansal was appointed as CFO of Company w.e.f. 20.01.2019

8. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Pursuant to the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, statement of particulars of employees is annexed as Annexure IV.

9. MEETINGS

A calendar of Meetings is prepared and circulated in advance to the Directors. During the year Ten Board Meetings and Four each Committee Meetings were convened and held. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

10. DECLARATION BY AN INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR(S) AND RE- APPOINTMENT, IF ANY

A declaration by an Independent Director(s) that he/they meet the criteria of independence as provided in subsection (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 shall be enclosed as Annexure VI.

An independent director shall hold office for a term up to five consecutive years on the Board of a Company, but shall be eligible for reappointment for next five years on passing of a special resolution by the Company and disclosure of such appointment in the Board's report.

11. NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

Nomination and Remuneration Committee has formulated the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors in terms of provisions of section 178(3) of the Act and Part D of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Nomination and remuneration committee (NRC) identifies persons who are qualified to become directors in accordance with the criteria laid down. The NRC review the composition and diversity of Board, keeping in view the requirement of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and recommend to

the Board appointment/ reappointment of eligible candidates including their terms of appointment and remuneration. The Committee has comprised as on 31st March 2019 consisting of 3 Members i.e Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal (Chairperson), Mr. Jatin Sahni (Member), Mr. Siddharth Bansal (Member)

MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION:

A) Details of the ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration and other details as required pursuant to Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

SI No.	Basis	Particulars	
1	The ratio of the remuneration of each wholetime director or managing director to the median remuneration of the employees of the company for the financial year;	Name of directors Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal/Suresh Gupta	Ratio 16:1
2	The percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year;	Name of directors/CFO/CEO/CS Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal Sh. Sunita Bansal Sh. Siddarth Bansal Sh. Gautam Bansal	% increase -
3	The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year;	Nil	

4	the number of permanent	250 Employees
	employees on the rolls of	
	Company;	

5	Average percentile increase	There was no significant increase in the salary of
5	already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances	employee of the Company in the last financial year.
	for increase in the managerial remuneration;	
6	Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company	This is hereby confirmed that the remuneration is in accordance with the remuneration policy formulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and adopted by the Board of the Company

- B) Details of the every employee of the Company as required pursuant to 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 attached here in Annexure-IV
- C) There is no Director who are in receipt of any commission from the company and who is a Managing Director or Whole-time Director of the Company shall receive any remuneration or commission.

12. ANNUAL EVALUATION OF BOARD PERFORMANCE AND PERFORMANCE OF ITS COMMITTEES AND DIRECTORS

The Board evaluated the effectiveness of its functioning and that of the Committees and of individual directors by seeking their inputs on various aspects of Board/Committee Governance. The aspects covered in the evaluation included the contribution to and monitoring of corporate governance practices, participation in the long-term strategic planning and the fulfillment of Directors' obligations and fiduciary responsibilities, including but not limited to, active participation at the Board and Committee meetings.

Further, the Independent Directors at their meeting reviewed the performance of Board and of Non-Executive Directors.

13. RECEIPT OF ANY COMMISSION BY MD / WTD FROM THE COMPANY OR FOR RECEIPT OF COMMISSION / REMUNERATION FROM ITS HOLDING OR SUBSIDIARY

The Managing Director of the company has not received any commission from the Company or it's Subsidiary during the year under review.

14. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY/JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Pursuant to sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Act, the statement containing the salient feature of the financial statement of a company's subsidiary or subsidiaries, associate company or companies and joint venture or ventures is given as Annexure-V [Performance and financial position of each of the subsidiaries, associates and joint venture companies]

Further, the Annual Accounts and related documents of the subsidiary company shall be kept open for inspection at the Registered & Corporate Office of the Company. The Company will also make available copy thereof upon specific request by any Member of the Company interested in obtaining the same. Further, pursuant to Accounting Standard AS-21 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Consolidated Financial Statements presented by the Company in this Annual Report include the financial information of its subsidiary.

15. AUDITORS:

The Auditors, M/s Sunit Gupta & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Ambala City has been appointed for the 5 years till the conclusion of 32th AGM. The requirement for the annual ratification of auditor's appointment at the AGM has been omitted pursuant to Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 effective from May 7, 2018.

16. AUDITORS' REPORT

The Auditors' Report does not contain any qualification. Notes to Accounts and Auditors remarks in their report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

17. FRAUD REPORTING

The company has adopted best practices for fraud prevention and reporting. No fraud on or by the company has been reported by the statutory auditors.

18. VOLUNTARY REVISION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OR BOARD'S REPORT

The Company has adopted IND AS, as the Company was listed in Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited. Due to adoption of Indian AS there is Revision of Financial Statements.

19. DISCLOSURE ABOUT COST AUDIT

As per the Cost Audit Orders, Cost Audit is applicable to the Company's as per the Applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and "Textile" products/ business of the Company for the FY 2018-19.

In view of the same and in terms of the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/S Santosh Kapoor & Co., Cost Accountants, C- 160, JVTS Gardens, New Delhi – 110074, have been appointed as Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of cost records of your company for the financial year 2018-19. The remuneration proposed to be paid to them requires ratification of the shareholders of the Company. In view of this, your ratification for payment of remuneration to Cost Auditors is being sought at the ensuing AGM.

20. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Committee met four times during the year, the details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report that forms part of this Annual Report. The Committee as on 31st March, 2019 comprises of Mr Jatin Sahni, Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal and Mr Sudharshan Paul Bansal. All recommendations made by the Audit Committee during the year were accepted by the Board.

21. SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

In terms of Section 204 of the Act and Rules made there under, CS Shruti Agarwal (M.No. A 38797, COP No. 14602), Practicing Company Secretary have been appointed Secretarial Auditors of the Company for the Year. The report of the Secretarial Auditors is enclosed as Annexure VII to this report. The report is self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments.

22. INTERNAL AUDIT & CONTROLS

The Company continues to engage Jain K Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountant, Ambala Cantt .as its Internal Auditor. During the year, the Company continued to implement their suggestions and recommendations to improve the control environment. Their scope of work includes review of processes for safeguarding the assets of the Company, review of operational efficiency, effectiveness of systems and processes, and assessing the internal control strengths in all areas. Internal Auditors findings are discussed with the process owners and suitable corrective actions taken as per the directions of on an ongoing basis to improve efficiency in operations.

23. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN:

As required pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of annual return in MGT 9 as a part of this Annual Report as ANNEXURE I.

24. Material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report

There are no material changes since the date of Balance Sheet and up to the date of this report on the financial statements of the company.

25. Details of significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future

There is no such order passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

26. DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted or renewed any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 to 76 of Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

27. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

Particulars of Investment made Under Section 186 of Companies Act are give Under Note 11 of Financial Statement of the Company.

28. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

The particulars of every contract or arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto shall be disclosed in Form No. AOC-2. As Annexure III.

29. STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

In terms of the provisions of Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975 as amended, the names and other particulars of the employees are set out in the annexure IV to the Directors' Report.

30. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows: (A) Conservation of Energy: The Company continued its energy conservation drive with the main focus on improving efficiency through adoption of the new technology and optimization of the operations. The energy saving initiatives throughout the year are as under:

- Additional capacitors bank installed at substation.
- Improved natural illumination done to reduce power consumption
- Use of energy saving luminaries for lightings
- Introduction of efficient power factor controller to maintain power factory with limit.
- Reduced utilization of compressors during shifts

(B) Technology Absorption:

The Company has no R&D facilities with it and carries out its research on job only. No technology has been imported by the Company during the year under review.

(C) Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgo:

Activity relating to export: During the financial year 2018-19, the Company has made Direct Export of Denim to the USA to the tune of Rs297.84(In Lacs) .Company is taking initiative steps to Increase the Exports and capture more foreign markets, thereby increasing foreign earning. The Company is in process of Developing new Export market and planning to do more exports in the other Countries like Australia , Canada.

The Company imported components, spare parts worth Rs. 0.41 Lacs, on purchase of PM 2009.24 and earn F.O.B value of Export of Rs.297.84(In Lacs) during the year under review. This has been covered as a part of the notes to the financial statements in this Annual Report.

31. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Board has approved a Risk Management Policy in commensuration to the size and nature of the business which includes adherence to general financial discipline and checks to safeguard unauthorized use of company assets and finance. The same are reviewed and revised as per the needs to minimize and control the risk. The Risk Management Policy of the Company's can be accessed at Company Registered office address.

32. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The Corporate Social Responsibility and the governance committee have formulated and recommended to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activity to be undertaken by the company, which has been approved by the Board. During the year, the Company has done expenses on the required amount

for the purpose of CSR Activities, The CSR is the New Section Inserted in the Companies Act, 2013, The CSR Committee comprises of three directors, namely, Mr. Jatin Sahni, Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal, Mrs Sunita Bansal .CSR Report is attachedhere with as ANNEXURE-II

33. DISCLOSURE ON ESTABLISHMENT OF A VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has established a Vigil Mechanism that enables the Directors and Employees to report genuine concerns. The Vigil Mechanism provides for

- (A) adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use the Vigil Mechanism; and
- (B) direct access to the Chairperson of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company in appropriate or exceptional cases.

34. CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING QUALIFICATIONS, POSITIVE ATTRIBUTES AND INDEPENDENCE OF THE DIRECTOR

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has formulated the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of Directors in terms of provisions of section 178(3) of the Act and Part D of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. Nomination and remuneration committee (NRC) identifies persons who are qualified to become directors in accordance with the criteria laid down. The NRC review the composition and diversity of Board, keeping in view the requirement of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and recommend to the Board appointment/ reappointment of eligible candidates including their terms of appointment and remuneration

35. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has taken adequate steps to ensure that all mandatory provisions of "Corporate Governance" as provided in Regulations 17 to 27 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015, as applicable, are duly complied.

The Report on Corporate Governance as per the requirement of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015 forms part of this report as Annexure-VIII

36. DISCLOSURES UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has zero tolerance towards any kind of harassment, and the Company has less than 10 (ten) employeesand no cases of harassment were filed or reported during the year under report

HUMAN RESOURCES

Your Company treats its "human resources" as one of its most important assets.

Your Company continuously invest in attraction, retention and development of talent on an ongoing basis. A number of programs that provide focused people attention are currently underway. Your Company thrust is on the promotion of talent internally through job rotation and job enlargement.

37. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The Directors' Responsibility Statement referred to in clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, shall state that—

(a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

- (b) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- (c) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- (f) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

38. TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

Your Company did not have any funds lying unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years. Therefore there were no funds which were required to be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF).

39. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

An acknowledgement to all with whose help, cooperation and hard work the Company is able to achieve the results.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382 Sd/-GAUTAM BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO. 02275574

Place:Rajpura

Date: 30.05.2019

ANNEXURE INDEX

<u>Annexure</u>	Content
i.	Annual Return Extracts in MGT 9
ii.	Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility
iii.	AOC 2 – Related Party Transactions disclosure
iv.	Particulars of Employee
V.	AOC-1-Statement containing Silent Features of Subsidiary & Associates Concerns
vi.	Format of declaration by Independent Director
vii.	MR-2 Secretarial Audit Report
viii.	Corporate Governance Report
ix.	Financial Statements for the year ending as on 31.03.2018

Annexure I

FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31.03.2019

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

1.	CIN	L15142PB1988PLC008614						
2.	Registration Date	16/08/1988						
3.	Name of the Company	PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED						
4.	Category/Sub-category of	COMPAN LIMITED BY SHARES/INDIAN NON-GOVERNMENT						
	the Company	COMPANY						
5.	Address of the Registered	VILLAGE BEOPRORG T ROAD TEH RAJPURA, DISTT						
	office & contact details	PATIALA,PUJABB, INDIA						
6.	Whether listed company	NON LISTED						
7.	Name, Address & contact	-						
	details of the Registrar &							
	Transfer Agent, if any.							

PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

S. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/service	% to total turnover of the company
1	TERRY TOWEL	58021990	36.91%
2	DENIM FABRIC	52094200	54.55%
3	COTTON YARN	52051110	8.42%

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY (All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated)

SN	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/service	% to total turnover of the company
1	TERRY TOWEL	58021990	36.91%
2	DENIM FABRIC	52094200	54.55%
3	COTTON YARN	52051110	8.42%

III PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES –

SI.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Sudarshan Auto Industries Limited	U25203PN2011PTC141514	Holding	99.5%	Section 2(87)
2	Sudarshan Jeans Pvt. Ltd.	U17290PN2009PTC134883	Associates	40.32%	Section 2(6)

VI. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholder s	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year				No. of Shares held at the end of the year				% Change during
	D e m at	Physical	Total	% of Total Shar es	D e m at	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	the year
A.									
Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a)		2114475	2114475	66%		2114475	2114475		
Individual/									
HUF								66%	0
b) Central		0	0	0		0	0		
Govt								0	0
c) State		0	0	0		0	0		
Govt(s)								0	0
d) Bodies		0	0	0		0	0		
Corp.								0	0
e) Banks / FI		0	0	0		0	0	0	0
f) Any other		0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Total									
shareholdin									
g of									
Promoter									
(A)		2114475	2114475	66%		2114475	2114475	66%	0

B. Public								
Shareholdin								
g								
1.								
Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
a) Mutual								
Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) Banks / FI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
c) Central								
Govt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
d) State								
Govt(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
e) Venture								
Capital								
Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
f) Insurance								
Companies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
g) FIIs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
h) Foreign								
Venture								
Capital								
Funds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
i) Others								
(specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-total								
(B)(1):-								
2. Non- Institutions								
a) Bodies	0	0			0			
Corp. i) Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ii) Overseas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) Individuals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

i) Individual shareholder s holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 1 lakh		1087875	1087875	34%	1087875	1087875	34%	0
shareholder								
s holding								
nominal								
share capital in								
excess of Rs								
1 lakh		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Others								
(specify)	(0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non								
Resident		n						
Indians Overseas		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Corporate								
Bodies	(0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Foreign								
Nationals	(0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clearing		_						
Members		<u> </u>	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trusts Foreign	- (0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bodies - D R)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total								
(B)(2):-								
Total Public								
Shareholdin								
g (B)=(B)(1)+		1007075	1007075	240/	1007075	1007075	2.40/	
(B)(2) C. Shares		1087875	1087875	34%	1087875	1087875	34%	0
held by								
Custodian								
for GDRs &								
ADRs	(0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total								
(A+B+C)		3202350	3202350	100%	3202350	3202350	100%	0

B) Shareholding of Promoter-

SN	Shareholder's Name	Shareholdir	ng at the b	eginning of	Shareholdir	ng at the e	end of the	%
	Shareholder S Name	the year			year			change
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the compan y	%of Shares Pledged / encumber ed to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the compan y	%of Shares Pledged / encumbe red to total shares	in shareh olding during the year
1	Sh. Sudarshan Paul	1121715			1121715			
	Bansal		35.03%	0%		35.03%	0%	
2		544110			544110			
	Smt. Sunita Bansal		16.99%	0%		16.99%	0%	
3		206400			206400			
	Sh. Gautam Bansal		6.45%	0%		6.45%	0%	
4		242250			242250			
	Sh. Siddarth Bansal		7.56%	0%		7.56%	0%	

C) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

SN	Particulars	Shareholdi	ng at the	Cumulative	e Shareholding	
		beginning	of the year	during the year		
		No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total	
		shares	shares of the	shares	shares of the	
			company		company	
	At the beginning of the year	2114475	66.03%	2114475	66.03%	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in	0	0	0	0	
	Promoters Shareholding during the year					
	specifying the reasons for increase /					
	decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer /					
	bonus/ sweat equity etc.):					
	At the end of the year	2114475	66.03%	2114475	66.03%	

D) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders:

(Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

SI.					at the beginning ear	Cumulative Shareholding end of the year		
No	Name	of the shareholder		No.of shares	% of total shares	No of shares	% of total shares	
			of the company		of the company			
1	PRATAP	EXTRACTION	LTD	274500	8.5	274500	8.5	
2	RASHMI BAI	NSAL		63900	1.99	63900	1.99	

3	HARVINDER SINGH KATHURIA	37500	1.17	37500	1.17
4	MARUTI DEVI	30000	0.93	30000	0.93
5	VIDUSHI BANSAL	26550	0.82	26550	0.82
6	JAMNA DEVI	24750	0.77	24750	0.77
7	PAWAN KUMAR SINGLA	22500	0.70	22500	0.70
8	KARAN SINGH	18750	0.58	18750	0.58
9	PRIYAM BANSAL	18600	0.58	18600	0.58
10	BALRAJ SHARMA	16500	0.51	16500	0.51
11	PRAKASH CHAN	15750	0.49	15750	0.49
12	ASHOK KUMAR	15750	0.49	15750	0.49
13	PAWAN BANSAL	15750	0.49	15750	0.49
14	PRIYAMBADA BANSAL	15375	0.48	15375	0.48
15	BANSAL RISHAV	15000	0.46	15000	0.46

E) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SN	Shareholding of each Directors and each	Shareholdir	ng at the	Cumulative		
	Key Managerial Personnel	beginning		Shareholding during		
		of the year		the		
				year		
		No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total	
		shares	shares of	shares	shares of	
			the		the	
			company		company	
	At the beginning of the year	2114475	66.03%	2114475	66.03%	
	Date wise Increase / Decrease in	0	0	0	0	
	Promoters Shareholding during the year					
	specifying the reasons for increase					
	/decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer /					
	bonus/ sweat equity etc.):					
	At the end of the year	2114475	66.03%	2114475	66.03%	

F) INDEBTEDNESS -Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment.

	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the				
financial year				
			0	13,96,21,438
i) Principal Amount	1,49,04,185	124717252		
ii) Interest due but not paid		124717253		
iii) Interest accrued but not due				
Total (i+ii+iii)				
Change in Indebtedness during the				
financial year				
midnedi yedi	50,54,45,293			
* Addition	30,34,43,233			
	1,49,04,185	4,75,47,257		
* Reduction				
Net Change				
Indebtedness at the end of the				
financial year				
				58,26,15,289
	50,54,45,293	7 71 60 006		
i) Principal Amount		7,71,69,996		
ii) Interest due but not paid				
iii) Interest accrued but not due				
Total (i+ii+iii)	50,54,45,293	7,71,69,996	0	58,26,15,289

XI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL-

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/ Manager				Total Amount
		Sudarshan	Sunit	Gautam		
		Paul Bansal	Bansal	Bansal		
1	Gross salary					
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained	108Lacs	12 Lacs	96Lacs		216 Lacs
	in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act,					
	1961					
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2)	0	0	0		0

	Income-tax Act, 1961				
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under	0	0	0	0
	section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961				
2	Stock Option	0	0	0	0
3	Sweat Equity	0	00	0	0
4	Commission- as % of profit	0	0	0	0
5	Others, please specify	0	0	0	00
	Total (A)	108 Lacs	12 Lacs	96 Lacs	216 Lacs

B. Remuneration to other directors

SN.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of	Directors		Total Amount
		Jatin Sahni	Arun Kumar Bansal	Raj Singla	
1	Independent Directors	120000	160000	10000	290000
	Fee for attending board committee meetings				
	Commission				
	Others, please specify				
	Total (1)				
2	Other Non-Executive Directors				
	Fee for attending board committee meetings				
	Commission				
	Others, please specify				
	Total (2)				
	Total (B)=(1+2)				
	Total Managerial				
	Remuneration				
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act				

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN ${\sf MD/MANAGER/WTD}$

SN	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel			
		CEO	CS	CFO	Total
1	Gross salary	NA	300000	96 Lacs	
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in				
	section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961				
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax				
	Act, 1961				

P	A	R	Т	A	P	IN	ID	T	IS	Т	'n	TH	'S	I	IN	ΛŪ	T	Ŧ	D
L.	\vdash	117	ъ.	\vdash		TT.	w	ľ	JΝ	1	1/	JUL	aD.	L	/LL'	V L J	ı ı	. 1	U

	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3)		
	Income-tax Act, 1961		
2	Stock Option		
3	Sweat Equity		
4	Commission		
	- as % of profit		
	others, specify		
5	Others, please specify		
	Total		

XII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the	Brief	Details of Penalty	Authority	Appeal	made,
	Companies Act	Description	/ Punishment/	[RD / NCLT/	if any	(give
			Compounding	COURT]	Details)	
			fees imposed			
A. COMPANY			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Penalty						
Punishment						
Compounding						
B. DIRECTORS						
Penalty						
Punishment						
Compounding						
C. OTHER OFFICE	RS IN DEFAULT					
Penalty						
Punishment						
Compounding						

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL
DIRECTOR
DIN NO.00178382

Sd/
GAUTAM BANSAL
DIRECTOR
DIN NO. 02275574

Place:Rajpura Date: 29.05.2019

Annexure II

CSR POLICY

Our aim is to be one of the most respected companies in India delivering superior and sustainable value to all our customers, business partners, shareholders, employees and host communities.

The CSR initiatives focus on holistic development of host communities and create social, environmental and economic value to the society.

- > To pursue these objectives we will continue to:
- Uphold and promote the principles of inclusive growth and equitable development.
- Develop Community Development Plans based on needs and priorities of host communities and measure the effectiveness of community development programmes.
- ➤ Work actively in areas of preventive health and sanitation, education, skills for employability, livelihoods. and income generation, waste resource management and water conservation for host communities for enhancing Human Development Index.
- ➤ Collaborate with likeminded bodies like governments, voluntary organizations and academic institutes in pursuit of our goals.
- Interact regularly with stakeholders, review and publicly report our CSR initiatives.

THE ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE BOARD'S REPORT

- (1) A brief outline of the company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or Programs.
- I. CSR POLICY

This CSR Policy encompasses Partap Industries Limited India's philosophy for social responsibilities and lays down the guidelines and mechanism for undertaking projects, programs and activities towards such responsibilities.

II. VISION STATEMENT AND OBJECTIVE

- 1. The CSR Policy sets out Partap Industries Limited commitment towards ensuring that our activities extend beyond business and include initiatives and endeavours for the benefit and development of the community and society. The CSR Policy lays down guidelines for undertaking programmes geared towards social welfare activities or initiatives. Through this CSR Policy, we propose to adopt the CSR Activities mentioned below.
- 2. In alignment with the above vision, Partap Industries Limited , through the CSR Activities, will endeavor to enhance value creation in the society and in the community, through its services, conduct and initiatives, so as to promote sustained growth for the society and community, in fulfilment of its role as a socially responsible corporate.
- 3. This CSR Policy has been framed in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules issued thereunder.
- 4. The objective of this CSR Policy is to:
 - (i) Outline projects, programs and activities to be undertaken by Partap Industries Limited;
 - (ii) Specify the modalities of execution of such projects, programs and activities;
 - (iii) Monitor the process to be followed for such projects, programs and activities;
 - (iv) Directly or indirectly take up programs that benefit the communities in and around its work centers and results, over a period of time, in enhancing the quality of life and economic well-being of the local populace; and
 - (v) Generate community goodwill for Partap Industries Limited and help reinforce a positive and socially responsible image, through our CSR Activities.
- (2) The Composition of the CSR Committee.
 - 1. The CSR Committee has been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Act comprising of the 3 (three) Directors. The CSR Committee may invite other experts/ invitees as per its requirements.
 - 2. The CSR Committee shall be responsible for:
 - (i) Formulating the CSR Policy, including the CSR Activities and their budgets as well as recommendation of any subsequent change/ modification to the CSR Policy;
 - (ii) Institute an implementation and monitoring mechanism for CSR Activities;

- (iii) Periodically updating the Board on the progress being made in the planned CSR Activities;
- (iv) Providing a responsibility statement in the Board's report.
- (3) Average net profit of the company for last three financial years

 Average Net Profit of the Company for the Last three Financial Year-Rs. 176568242/-
- (4) Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent. Of the amount as in item 3 above) 2% of Rs. 176568242/- is Rs. 3532000/-
- (5) Details of CSR spent during the financial year.
 - (a) Total amount to be spent for the financial year; Rs35.32 Lakh/-
 - (b) Amount unspent, if any;
 - (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below

6. In case the company failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report. Total Amount has not been fully spend due to the ccash liquidity problem in company

7.A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the company.

Date: 29.05.2019 Place: Rajpura

For on behalf of CSR Committee & Board

Sd/-

Partap Industries Limited

Annexure - III

FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

SL. No.	Particulars	Details
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	Nil
b)	Nature of contracts/arrangements/transaction	
c)	Duration of the contracts/arrangements/transaction	
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or	
	transaction including the value, if any	
e)	Justification for entering into such contracts or	
	arrangements or transactions'	
f)	Date of approval by the Board	
g)	Amount paid as advances, if any	
h)	Date on which the special resolution was passed in	
	General meeting as required under first proviso to	
	section 188	

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

SL.	Particulars	Details	Details	Details	
No.					
a)	Name (s) of the related party & nature	Sudarshan Auto	Sudarshan Jeans	Directors	
	of relationship	Industries Limited	Pvt. Ltd.		
b)	Nature of	Loan Given	Sales/Purchase	Remuneration	
	contracts/arrangements/transaction			paid to Director	
c)	Duration of the	NA	NA	NA	
	contracts/arrangements/transaction				
d)	Salient terms of the contracts or	Advance Given to	Sale/Purchase	As per the	
	arrangements or transaction including	Sister Concern	made During the	Remuneration	
	the value, if any		Year	Policy of	

				Company.
e)	Date of approval by the Board	28/07/2014	10/07/2010	
f)	Amount paid as advances, if any			

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382

Sd/-GAUTAM BANSAL DIRECTOR

DIN NO. 02275574

Annexure - IV

Statement of Particulars of employees pursuant to the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

SI.	Name	Designatio	Remuneratio	Qualific	Experienc	Age in	Date of	Last
N		n/	n	ation	e in years	years	commencem	employ
0.		Nature of	Received				ent of	ment
		Duties	[Rs.]				employment	held
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Sudarshan Paul	Managing	Rs.108 Lacs	M.Com	41Years	62Years	16.08.1988	
	Bansal	Director						
2.	Gautam Bansal	Director	Rs.96 Lacs	MBA	11 Years	30Years	08.03.2010	

Notes;

- All appointments are / were non-contractual
- Remuneration as shown above comprises of Salary, Leave Salary, Bonus, Gratuity where paid, Leave Travel Assistance, Medical Benefit, House Rent Allowance, Perquisites and Company's Contribution to Provident Fund and Superannuation Fund. Remuneration on Cash basis
- None of the above employees is related to any Director of the Company employed for part of the financial year.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382 Sd/-GAUTAM BANSAL DIRECTOR

DIN NO. 02275574

Annexure - V

Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries or associate companies or joint ventures

Part A Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs.)

SI. No.	
Name of the subsidiary	Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt.Ltd.
The date since when subsidiary was acquired	29.11.2011
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if	NA
different from the holding company's reporting	
period.	
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last	NA
date of the relevant Financial year in the case of	
foreign subsidiaries.	
Share capital	Rs. 200,000,000/-
Reserves and surplus	(Rs. 124,064,051/-)
Total assets	Rs. 445,355,238/-
Total Liabilities	Rs. 485,775,239/-
Turnover	Rs.212,109,533/-
Profit before taxation	Rs. 338,943/-
Provision for taxation	Rs. 72,92,017/-
Profit after taxation	Rs. (69,53,074)/-
Proposed Dividend	NIL
Extent of shareholding (in percentage	99.5%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: NA

Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year.:NA

Part B Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

Name of Associates or Joint Ventures	Sudarshan Jeans Pvt. Ltd.
Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	31.03.2019
2. Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired	27.09.2009
3. Shares of Associate or Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	
No.	241900 Shares
Amount of Investment in Associates or Joint Venture	Rs. 5,93,90000/-
Extent of Holding (in percentage)	40.32%
4. Description of how there is significant influence	Management & Promoters of the both the Concern are same
5. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	
6. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	Rs. 40.83Cr.
7. Profit or Loss for the year	Rs. 64.38 Lacs
i. Considered in Consolidation	NA
ii. Not Considered in Consolidation	NA

Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations.: NA Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year.:NA

Note: This Form is to be certified in the same manner in which the Balance Sheet is to be certified".

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd/-SUDARSHAN PAUL BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO.00178382

Sd/-GAUTAM BANSAL DIRECTOR DIN NO. 02275574

Annexure VI

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

20th January, 2019

To
The Board of Directors
Partap Industries Limited
Vill, Beopror, Rajpura, Punjab.

<u>Sub: Declaration of independence under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and sub-section (6) of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.</u>

I, Meenakshi Gupta (DIN No. 06502276), hereby certify that I am a Non-executive Independent Director of PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Village Beopror, Tehsil Rajpura, Punjab, and comply with all the criteria of independent director as envisaged in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and the Companies Act, 2013.

I certify that:

- I possess relevant expertise and experience to be an independent director in the Company;
- I am/was not a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company;
- I am not related to promoters / directors / persons occupying management position at the board level or level below the board in the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company;
- Apart from receiving director sitting fees / remuneration, I have/had no pecuniary relationship / transactions with the company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial;
- none of my relatives has or had any pecuniary relationship or transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, amounting to 2% or more of its gross turnover or total income or Rs. 50 Lacs or such higher amount as may be prescribed, whichever is lower, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
- Neither me nor any of my relatives:
 - a) holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee/executive of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year;
 - b) is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year of;
 - a. a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
 - any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to 10% or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
 - c) holds together with my relatives 2% or more of the total voting power of the company; or

- d) is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any nonprofit organization that receives 25% or more of its receipts from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds 2% or more of the total voting power of the company; or
- I am not a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the company;
- I am not less than 21 years of age.
 Declaration

I undertake that I shall seek prior approval of the Board if and when I have any such relationship / transactions, whether material or non-material. If I fail to do so I shall cease to be an independent director from the date of entering in to such relationship / transactions.

Further, I do hereby declare and confirm that the above said information's are true and correct to the best of my knowledge as on the date of this declaration of independence and I shall take responsibility for its correctness and shall be liable for fine if any imposed on the Company, its directors, if the same found wrong or incorrect in future.

I further undertake to intimate immediately upon changes, if any, to the Company for updating of the same.

Thanking you, Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Name of Director: Meenakshi Gupta

DIN: 06502276

#8C, Durga Nagar, Ambala Cantt

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

20th January 2019

To
The Board of Directors
Partap Industries Limited
Vill, Beopror, Rajpura, Punjab.

<u>Sub: Declaration of independence under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and sub-section (6) of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.</u>

I, Saroj Bala (DIN No. 07757658), hereby certify that I am a Non-executive Independent Director of PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Village Beopror, Tehsil Rajpura, Punjab, and comply with all the criteria of independent director as envisaged in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and the Companies Act, 2013.

I certify that:

- I possess relevant expertise and experience to be an independent director in the Company;
- I am/was not a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company;
- I am not related to promoters / directors / persons occupying management position at the board level or level below the board in the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company;
- Apart from receiving director sitting fees / remuneration, I have/had no pecuniary relationship / transactions with the company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial;
- none of my relatives has or had any pecuniary relationship or transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, or their promoters, or directors, amounting to 2% or more of its gross turnover or total income or Rs. 50 Lacs or such higher amount as may be prescribed, whichever is lower, during the two immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
- Neither me nor any of my relatives:
 - a) holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee/executive
 of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company in any of the three financial years
 immediately preceding the financial year;
 - b) is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year of;
 - c. a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
 - d. any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to 10% or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
 - c) holds together with my relatives 2% or more of the total voting power of the company; or

- d) is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any nonprofit organization that receives 25% or more of its receipts from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds 2% or more of the total voting power of the company; or
- I am not a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the company;
- I am not less than 21 years of age.
 Declaration

I undertake that I shall seek prior approval of the Board if and when I have any such relationship / transactions, whether material or non-material. If I fail to do so I shall cease to be an independent director from the date of entering in to such relationship / transactions.

Further, I do hereby declare and confirm that the above said information's are true and correct to the best of my knowledge as on the date of this declaration of independence and I shall take responsibility for its correctness and shall be liable for fine if any imposed on the Company, its directors, if the same found wrong or incorrect in future.

I further undertake to intimate immediately upon changes, if any, to the Company for updating of the same.

Thanking you, Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Name of Director: Saroj Bala

DIN: 07757658

#3, Golden Park, Mahesh Nagar, Ambala Cantt

Annexure-VII

Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019

To.

The Members,

Partap Industries Limited.

Rajpura, Punjab.

I/We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED.(hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me/us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my/our verification of the PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED (name of the company's) books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I/We hereby report that in my/our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2019 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I/we have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Partap Industries Limited. ("the Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2019 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;

- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;

I/we have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

(i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.

I/we further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I/we further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I/we further report that during the audit period the company has not done any specific events / actions having a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above.

Sd/-

Signature:

Name of the Company Secretary in Practice: CS Shruti Agarwal

M.No.:A 38797 C P No.:14602 Place: Kolkata Date: 29.05.2019

*This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as' Annexure A' and forms an integral part of this report.

'ANNEXURE A'

To, The Members, Partap Industries Limited Rajpura, Punjab.

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

Sd/-

Signature:

Name of the Company Secretary in Practice: CS Shruti Agarwal

M.No.:A 38797 C P No.:14602 Place: Kolkata Date:29.05.2019

Annexure-VIII

Corporate Governance

Our Company stands committed to good corporate governance practices based on the principles such as accountability, transparency in dealings with our stakeholders, emphasis on communication and transparent reporting. We have complied with the requirements of the applicable regulations, and the SEBI Regulations, in respect of corporate governance including constitution of the Board and Committees thereof. The corporate governance framework is based on an effective independent Board, separation of the Board's supervisory role from the executive management team and constitution of the Board Committees, as required under law.

We have a Board constituted in compliance with the Companies Act and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in accordance with best practices in corporate governance. The Board functions either as a full Board or through various committees constituted to oversee specific operational areas. Our executive management provides the Board detailed reports on its performance periodically.

1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company firmly believes in practice of good Corporate Governance and in protecting the rights and interests of its shareholders, customers, dealers, employees and with the every individual who deals and comes in contact with the Company by instilling the principle of integrity, transparency, professionalism, accountability and check at the different levels of the management of the Company.

2. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all the Board Members and Senior Management of the Company. All the Board Members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code for Financial Year 2018-19. A declaration to this effect duly signed by the Managing Director and the Chief Executive Officer form's part of this Annual Report.

3. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Composition and Board Meetings

Currently our Board has eight (9) Directors. We have Three (3) Executive directors, Three (6) Non-Executive Directors and out of which two (5) Independent Directors. The constitution of our Board is in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The mix provides a combination of professionalism, knowledge, experience required in the line of Business of the Company.

All Independent Directors of the Company have been appointed as per the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and rules framed there under and as per clause 49 of Listing Agreement.

During the financial year 2018-19, 10(Ten) Board Meetings were held on - 20th April 2018; 9th July 2018, 18th July 2018, 27 th July 2018, 16th August, 2018; 26th August, 2018 8th October 2018 20th December 2018 ,20th January 2019 25th March. The maximum gap between any two meetings was less than one hundred and twenty (120) days as stipulated under Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

As mandated under Regulation 26 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, none of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 Committees of Board or Chairman of more than 5 Committees across all the Companies in which he/she is a Director. The details of each Member of the Board along with number of Directorship(s)/Committee Membership(s) held by Directors in any other companies along with all other requisite information are provided herein below for the period ended March 31, 2019:

		T			1	T	
Name of Director	Category of Directorship	DIN	No. of Board Meeting attended	Attendance at the last AGM held on 29.09.2018	No. of Directorship s in other companies as on 31.03.2019	No.of other Committee(s) of Board in which he/she is a member	No.of other Board Committee(s) of which he is a Chairman
Sudarshan Paul Bansal	Executive Director	00178378	10	Present	3	1	0
Sunita Bansal	Executive Director	00178380	10	Present	0	2	0
Gautam Bansal	Executive Director	02275574	10	Present	3	0	0
Siddharth Bansal	Non- Executive- Non Independent Director	00178382	10	Present	3	1	0
Raj Singla	Non- Executive- Independent Director	00633852	8	Present	0	1	0
Meenakshi Gupta	Non- Executive- Independent Director	06502276	2	NA	3	0	0
Saroj Bala	Non- Executive- Independent Director	07757658	2	NA	0	0	0
Arun Kumar Bansal	Non- Executive- Independent Director	07804723	7	Present	0	4	2
Jatin Sahni	Non- Executive- Independent Director	08202026	7	Present	0	3	2

Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:

A separate meeting of Independent Directors of the Company was held on 25th March, 2019 as required under Schedule IV to the Companies Act 2013 (Code of Independent Directors) and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. At the Meeting, the Independent Directors:

- (a) Reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole; and
- (b) Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

All the Independent Director Present at the meeting, attended the Meeting of Independent Directors while Mr. Jatin Sahni chaired the meeting.

None of the Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors of the Company has any material pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company.

COMMITTEES OF BOARD

The company has four Board Committees namely Audit Committees, Nomination & Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders' Grievance Committee, Risk Management Committee. The terms and reference of all four Board Committees were determined by the Board. The role and Composition of these board committees, including the number of meetings held and corresponding attendance at the meetings have been produced below:

The following committees have been formed in compliance with the Corporate Governance norms:

- A. Audit Committee
- B. Stakeholder Relationship Committee
- C. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- D. CSR Committee

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Our Company has constituted an Audit Committee, as per the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The committee presently comprises following three (3) directors. Mr. Rajeev Kumar is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of our Audit Committee.

SL. No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of Directorship
1.	Mr Jatin Sahni	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Member	Independent Director
3.	Mr. Sudarshan Paul Bansal	Member	Managing Director

The Composition of Audit Committee and the meetings attended by each member are as under:

Name & Designation	Category	Number of Meetings Attended
Mr Jatin Sahni	Non-Executive -	4
	Independent Director	
Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Non-Executive -	4
	Independent Director	
Mr. Sudarshan Paul Bansal	Executive Director	4

Role of Audit Committee

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are given below:

- 1. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- 2. To seek information from any employee.
- 3. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- 4. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.
- 5. Oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient, and credible.
- 6. Recommending to the Board, the appointment, re-appointment and, if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- 7. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- 8. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - a) Matters required to be included in the Directors' Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of Sub section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
- c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management.
- d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
- e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
- f) Disclosure of any related party transactions.
- g) Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- 9. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- 10. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
- 11. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, and adequacy of the internal control systems.
- 12. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing, and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- 13. Discussion with internal auditors any significant findings and follow up there on.
- 14. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board.
- 15. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- 16. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- 17. To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism, in case if the same is existing.
- 18. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience & background, etc. of the candidate.
- 19. Carrying out any other function as mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.
- 20. Mandatorily reviews the following information:
 - a) Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
 - b) Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;
 - c) Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
 - d) Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
 - e) The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee
- 21. Review the Financial Statements of its Subsidiary company, if any.
- 22. Review the composition of the Board of Directors of its Subsidiary company, if any.
- 23. Review the use/application of funds raised through an issue (public issues, right issues, preferential issues etc) on a quarterly basis as a part of the quarterly declaration of financial results. Further, review on annual basis statements prepared by the Company for funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document. In addition, to carry out such other functions/powers as may be delegated by the Board to the Committee from time to time.

STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

Our Company has constituted a Stakeholders relationship Committee to redress the complaints of the shareholders. The committee currently comprises of three (3) Directors. Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal is the Chairman of the Committee.

SL. No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of Directorship
1.	Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Raj Singla	Member	Independent Director
3.	Ms. Sunita Bansal	Member	Whole Time Director

	Category	Number of Meetings Attended
Name & Designation		
	Non-Executive -	1
1. Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Independent Director	
	Non-Executive -	1
2. Mr.Raj Singla	Independent Director	
3.Ms. Sunita Bansal	Executive Director	1

Role of Committee

The Committee of our Board looks into:

- 1. The redressal of investors complaints viz. non-receipt of annual report, dividend payments etc.
- 2. Matters related to share transfer, issue of duplicate share certificate, dematerializations.
- 3. Also delegates powers to the executives of our Company to process transfers etc.

The status on various complaints received / replied is reported to the Board of Directors as an Agenda item.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Our Company has constituted a nomination and remuneration committee ("Nomination and Remuneration Committee"). The committee currently comprises of three (3) Directors. Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal is the Chairman of the Nomination and remuneration committee.

SL. No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of Directorship
1.	Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Jatin Sahni	Member	Independent Director
3.	Mr. Siddharth Bansal	Member	Non-Executive Director

The Composition of Nomination and Remuneration CommitteeAudit Committee and the meetings attended by each member are as under:

Name & Designation	Category	Number of Meetings Attended
	Non-Executive -	4
1. Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Independent Director	
	Non-Executive -	4
2. Mr. Jatin Sahni	Independent Director	
3. Mr. Siddharth Bansal	Executive Director	4

The terms of reference of the committee are as follows:

- 1. The committee recommends to the board the compensation terms of the executive directors.
- 2. The committee to carry out evolution of every director's performance and recommend to the board his/her appointment and removal based on the performance.
- 3. The committee to identify persons who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down.
- 4. Framing and implementing on behalf of the Board and on behalf of the shareholders, a credible and transparent policy on remuneration of executive directors including ESOP, Pension Rights and any compensation payment.
- 5. Considering approving and recommending to the Board the changes in designation and increase in salary of the executive directors.
- 6. Ensuring the remuneration policy is good enough to attract, retain and motivate directors.
- 7. Bringing about objectivity in deeming the remuneration package while striking a balance between the interest of the Company and the shareholders.

CSR Committee

The CSR Policy sets out Partap Industries Limited commitment towards ensuring that our activities extend beyond business and include initiatives and endeavours for the benefit and development of the community and society. The CSR Policy lays down guidelines for undertaking programmes geared towards social welfare activities or initiatives Our Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility comittee ("CSR Committee"). The committee currently comprises of three (3) Directors. Mr. Jatin Sahnil is the Chairman of the Nomination and remuneration committee.

SL. No.	Name of the Director	Status	Nature of Directorship
1.	Mr. Jatin Sahni	Chairman	Independent Director
2.	Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Member	Independent Director
3.	Ms. Sunita Bansal	Member	Non-Executive Director

The Composition of CSR Committee attended by each member are as under:

Name & Designation	Category	Number of Meetings Attended
	Non-Executive -	4
Mr. Jatin Sahni	Independent Director	
	Non-Executive -	4
Mr. Arun Kumar Bansal	Independent Director	
Ms. Sunita Bansal	Executive Director	4

5. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

- i. General Meetings
- a) Annual General Meeting:

The Details of the last three Annual General Meetings held by the company are as under:

Financial Year	Location	Time	Date	Special Resolution
	Village Beopror, Distt Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura-			
2017-18	147401	11.30 AM	29.09.2018	Nil
2016-17	Village Beopror, Distt Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura- 147401	11.30 AM	30.09.2017	Nil
2015-16	Village Beopror, Distt Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura- 147401	11.30 AM	30.09.2017	Nil

b) Extraordinary general meeting:

No extraordinary general meeting of the members was held during the year 2018-19

ii) Details of special resolution passed through postal ballot, the persons who conducted the postal ballot exercise and details of the voting pattern:

During the year under review, no special resolution has been passed through the exercise of postal ballot.

6. DISCLOSURES

During the year ended 31st March, 2019, we would like to disclose that

- a. There was no materially significant related party transaction i.e. transactions of the company of material nature, with its directors or the management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. The board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on the Company's website.
- b. No penalties/strictures have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange / SEBI / Statutory Authorities on any matter related to Capital markets during the last three years.
- c. The company in compliance with Listing Agreement and Provision of Companies Act, 2013 have formulated Whistle Blower Policy which enables Directors and employees to report their genuine concerns. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against the victimization of persons who use this mechanism and make provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate and exceptional cases. No person has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.
- d. The Company is in full compliance with the mandatory requirements as contained in Regulations 17 to 27 read with Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as applicable. The Company has not adopted any non-mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, except formulation of 'Whistle Blower Policy' which is mandatory as per Companies Act, 2013.

7. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The Company has submitted its Quarterly, Half Yearly and Yearly Financial Results to the Stock Exchange soon after its approval by the Board and published the same in two newspapers circulating in the state in which registered office of the Company is situated. The results are also displayed on the website of the company at www.partapdenim.com. No presentations were made to the institutional investors or analysts during the period under review.

8.SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

Sudarshan Auto Industries Limited is subsidiary of Partap Industries Limited. Silent Features of the Company as explained under AOC-1 . Financial Results of the Subsidiary are Consolidated with the results of the holding company.

9. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

1. Annual General Meeting:

Date : 30th September, 2019

Time : 11:30 AM

Venue : Village Beopror, Distt.-Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura-147401

2. Financial Calendar for 2018-19to approve quarterly/annual financial results:

- 1						
	Quarter ended 30th June, 2018	On or before 14th August, 2018				
	Quarter ended 30th September, 2018	On or before 14th November, 2018				
	Quarter ended 31st December, 2018	On or before 14th February, 2019				
	Quarter ended 31st March, 2019	On or before 30th May, 2019				

3. Date of Book Closure:

As mentioned in the notice of AGM to be held on 30th September, 2019

4. Dividend payment Date:

N. A.

5. Listing on Stock Exchange:

Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (MSEI) Vibgyor Towers, 4th floor, Plot No C 62, G - Block, Opp. Trident Hotel, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 098, India

The Company has paid Listing Fees in respect of its listed equity shares to the Stock Exchanges.

6. Stock Code:

MSEI: PARTAPIND

7. ISIN:

INE480401016

8. Market Price Data during the last financial year:

Company's equity shares are listed on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (MSEI) In January 2019 The Trading platform of MSEI is non operational, hence, Market Price Data is not applicable

9. Registrar and Share Transfer Agents Name and Address:

BEETAL Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd(CIN:U67120DL1993PTC052486)BEETAL HOUSE, 3rd Floor, 99, Madangir, Behind LSC, New Delhi- 110062

10.Share Transfer System:

BEETAL Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd(CIN:U67120DL1993PTC052486)BEETAL HOUSE, 3rd Floor, 99, Madangir, Behind LSC, New Delhi- 110062

11. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2019:

	Shareholders		Shares	
No. of Shares	Numbers	%	Numbers	%
Upto 5000	444	74.49	66750	2.08
5001 to 10000	18	3.02	12450	0.39
10001 to 20000	74	12.41	111000	3.47
20001 to 30000	3	0.5	7200	0.22
30001 to 40000	5	0.83	18150	0.57
40001 to 50000	8	1.34	35850	1.12
50001 to 100000	16	2.68	116400	3.63
100001 and above	28	4.69	2834550	88.51

12. Dematerialization of Shares and liquidity:

				Number of shares
			Total	held in
		Total No of	no. of	dematerialized
Sr. no.	Shareholders	Shareholders	Shares	form
(A)	Shareholding of Promoter	and Promoter C	Group	
1	Indian	4	2114475	2114475
2	Foreign			
Total Shareholding of Promoter	r and Promoter Group	4	2114475	2114475
(B)	Public Shareholding			
	Institutions			
	Non-Institutions			
	a) Bodies Corporate	1	274500	0
	b) Individual (upto Rs 2			
	lac)	585	608175	0
	c) Individual (excess Rs 2			
	lac)	6	205200	0
Total Public Shareholding		592	1087875	0
Total (A) +(B)		596	3202350	2114475

14. Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments in the past and hence as on March 31, 2019, the Company does not have any outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments.

15. Plant Location:

Partap Industries Limited ,Village Beopror, Distt.-Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura-147401

16. Address for correspondence :

Partap Industries Limited Village Beopror, Distt.-Patiala, Tehsil Rajpura-147401

CEO CERTIFICATION

The Board of Directors
Partap Industries Limited

Dear Members of the Board,

I, Sudarshan Paul Bansal, Managing Director of Partap Industries Limited, to the best of our knowledge and belief, certify that:

- (a) I have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended on 31.03.2019:
- (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) There are no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
- (c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting.

Place: Rajpura

Date:30th May, 2019

Sudarshan Paul Bansal (ManagingDirector) DIN 00178378

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

TO
THE MEMBERS OF
PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Partap Industries Limited ("the Company"), for the year ended March 31, 2019, as stipulated in relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, (Listing Regulation) as referred to in Regulation 15 (2) of the Listing Regulation.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Directors and the management, we hereby certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreements / Listing Regulations as applicable.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness, with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

> CA. Sunit Gupta Partner M.No. 091453

Place: Ambala City Date: 30.05.2019

ANNEXURE "A" TOTHE DIRECTORS' REPORT MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS & OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS

The textile industry is one of the largest organized industries in the country in terms of employment and number of units. Besides, there are a large number of supplementary industries dependent on this sector, such as those manufacturing machinery, accessories, stores, ancillaries, dyes and chemicals. The textile industry is one of the oldest and the most widespread industries in the country and it is mainly engaged in the activities of yarn production, weaving, processing as well as embroidery. This industry has grown considerably over time. As per recent figures, textile production has grown in the last 5 years. One of the main reasons behind the growth of the textile industry is the people's ability to adapt to the latest trends and strong entrepreneurial skills of the industrialists. The Denim fabric & terry towel market is huge, unorganized and growing at an incredible rate. The Board is positive about industry outlook and endeavors to continuously look for opportunities and identify and mitigate any risks involved. The Company wishes to expand in the near future.

OUTLOOK

Indian economy is adversely affected by persistent inflation over the last few years. The rising incomes propped the purchasing power of the population, driving consumption demand in sectors, where supply lagged particularly, in textile industry.

Since the company's performance largely depends on the Textile market, it is concentrating at streamlining its current business activities which will allow for greater operational efficiency in future. Providing quality products at a great value has always been its endeavor. The Company will take this endeavor a notch upwards by enhancing its business activities. The Company is in process to continuously employ resources in best possible manner.

The following are the key motives of the Company:

- 1. Leveraging resources to deliver innovative and successful product portfolio
- 2. To bring in efficiency through consistent and continuous improvement process throughout all the levels in the Organization
- 3. To develop a Customer Centric approach
- 4. To develop a Strong Marketing Network

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has proper and adequate internal control systems commensurate with its size and nature of business. Conforming to the requirements of the regulatory authorities such as the SEBI and consistent with the requirements of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges, the company has framed an elaborate system of control process designed to provide a high degree of assurance regarding the effectiveness and efficiency of operations, the adequacy of safeguards for assets, reliability of financial controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The management information system forms an effective and sound tool for monitoring and controlling all operating parameters. Regular internal audits by the Audit Committee ensure that responsibilities are executed effectively and the adequate internal control systems for the business processes are adhered to in all required respect.

RISKS AND CONCERNS

The results of operations, business prospects and the financial position of the Company are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties and are affected by a number of factors beyond its control. Given the volatile trend in fabrics and demand for fabrics for competing applications, the pressure on costs can be expected to fluctuate.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

During the year under review, the Company's Gross Turnover has been Rs14.71 Lakhs.

HUMAN RESOURCES

The Company has few permanent employees who focus on realizing the goals and objectives of the Company. All the appointments of the Board members and Key Managerial Personnel were in accordance with the Company's Nomination and remuneration policy. The company during the year under review has also taken contractual service to maintain its records & documents.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT The statements in the report may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable laws or regulations. These statements are made on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a significant difference to the Company's operations availability and prices of goods procured, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in government regulations, tax regimes, economic conditions affecting demand/supplies, and other environmental factors over which the Company does not have any control. The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention on accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Accounting Standards.

Place: Rajpura

Date: 30th May, 2019

Sudarshan Paul Bansal (ManagingDirector) DIN 00178378

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED.

I. Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

1. Opinion

- A. We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss(including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated financial statements").
- B. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date

2. Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated financial statements.

3. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

4. Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- A. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the Consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon
- B. In connection with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

5. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Α. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its Associates and Jointly controlled entities in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

B. In preparing the Consolidated financial statements, management of the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities is responsible for assessing the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associates and jointly controlled entities.

6. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

- A. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.
- B. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - i) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - ii) Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management

- iv) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern
- v) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation
- C. Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in
 - i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
 - ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- D. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- E. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- F. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

Other Matters

A. We did not audit the financial statements of <u>Sudarshan Auto Industries Private Limited</u> (subsidiary) whose financial statements reflect total assets of <u>Rs. 40.85 Cr.</u> as at 31st March, 2019, total revenues of <u>Rs. 21.21 Cr.</u> and net cash outflows amounting to <u>Rs.1.27 Cr.</u> for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements.

These financial statements / financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements / financial information certified by the Management.

II. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
 - A. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit
 - B. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - C. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account
 - D. In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014
 - E. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.

- F. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.
- G. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- H. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position
 - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - iii) There is no amount that is required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

Date: 30.05.2019 CA. Sunit Gupta
Place: Ambala City Partner

M.No. 091453

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

	PARTICULARS	Note No.	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018	As at 01.04.2017
ı	ASSETS				
	1. NON CURRENT ASSETS				
	a. Property, Plant & Equipment	5	1,56,93,49,108.00	56,52,70,821.00	66,31,06,408.00
	b. Capital Work in Progress	6	-	35,66,45,613.00	21,42,29,065.00
	c. Investment Property		-	-	-
	d. Intangible Assets		-	-	-
	e. Financial Assets				
	Investments	7a	5,95,90,000.00	5,95,90,000.00	5,95,90,000.00
	Trade Receivables	7d	2,80,735.00	2,80,735.00	2,91,635.00
	Loans	7b	19,96,38,081.00	24,02,59,829.00	-
	Other Financial Assets	7c	4,94,12,435.00	4,17,56,699.00	3,81,61,883.00
	f. Deferred Tax Assets (Net)		77,00,213.12	1,43,31,497.11	1,24,13,508.00
	g. Other Non Current Assets	10a	65,91,526.00	41,40,121.00	1,68,00,977.00
	Total Non Current Assets		1,89,25,62,098.12	1,28,22,75,315.11	1,00,45,93,476.00
	2. CURRENT ASSETS				
	a. Inventories	9	17,30,05,624.00	22,43,43,822.00	14,06,83,073.00
	b. Financial Assets		,550,65,6265	,,,,	,00,00,0.
	Investments		-	_	_
	Trade Receivables	7d	32,59,95,653.00	11,80,79,474.00	39,51,98,588.00
	Cash & Cash Equivalents	7e	2,17,62,037.00	3,54,81,290.00	2,19,27,890.00
	Loans	7b	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00	53,76,036.00
	c. Current Tax Assets (Net)	15	2,58,40,802.60	-	-
	d. Other Current Assets	10b	9,32,92,982.00	4,47,88,909.00	8,31,28,540.00
	e. Assets Classified as held for sale		-	-	-
	Total Current Assets		65,15,50,329.60	44,18,25,257.00	64,63,14,127.00
	TOTAL ASSETS		2 54 44 42 427 72	4 72 44 00 E72 44	4 (5 00 07 (03 00
	TOTAL ASSETS		2,54,41,12,427.72	1,72,41,00,572.11	1,65,09,07,603.00
II	EQUITY & LIABILITIES				
	1. EQUITY				
	a. Equity Share Capital	11	3,20,23,500.00	3,20,23,500.00	3,15,84,250.00
	b. Other Equity	12	1,20,19,03,059.83	1,13,39,52,716.53	1,03,34,57,797.00
	Total Equity		1,23,39,26,559.83	1,16,59,76,216.53	1,06,50,42,047.00
	, ,		, , , ,	, , , ,	, , , ,
	Equity Attributable to Parents		1,23,39,26,559.83	1,16,59,76,216.53	1,06,50,42,047.00
	Non Controlling Interest		(58,707.00)	(50,225.00)	(80,498.00
	Total Equity		1,23,38,67,852.83	1,16,59,25,991.53	1,06,49,61,549.00
	2. LIABILITIES				
	A. NON CURRENT LIABILITIES				
	a. Financial Liabilities				
		13a	73,46,04,533.00	14,35,60,396.00	12,66,82,594.00
	Borrowings				

b. Long Term Provisions	14a	51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00	64,48,627.00
c. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	8	4,04,59,978.89	1,07,11,164.58	1,60,22,000.00
d. Other Non Current Liabilities		-	-	-
Total Non Current Liabilities		78,01,71,035.89	15,81,34,670.58	14,91,53,221.00
B. CURRENT LIABILITIES				
a. Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	13a	28,68,32,848.00	11,94,18,577.00	8,23,79,797.00
Trade Payables				
-Total outstanding dues of Micro				
Enterprises & Small Enterprises				
-Total outstanding dues of Creditors	13b	10,05,41,988.00	9,21,24,568.00	11,78,54,068.00
other than Micro Enterprises &				
Small Enterprises				
Other Financial Liabilities	13c	9,52,58,938.00	12,26,45,672.00	11,58,99,244.00
b. Short Term Provisions	14b	3,06,90,297.00	2,46,60,440.00	3,09,40,696.00
c. Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	15	-	1,07,11,532.00	2,16,45,191.00
d. Other Current Liabilities	16	1,67,49,468.00	3,04,79,121.00	6,80,73,837.00
e. Liabilities directly associated with assets				
classsified as held for sale		-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities		53,00,73,539.00	40,00,39,910.00	43,67,92,833.00
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		2,54,41,12,427.72	1,72,41,00,572.11	1,65,09,07,603.00
		, ., , , , , ,	, <u>-, , , -,</u>	, -,,,-
Summary of Significant Accounting Polices	1 to 4			
<u></u>				
The accompanying notes are an integral part of	tne financi	al statements		

Director (S.P. Bansal) DIN-00178378

Director (Gautam Bansal) DIN-02275574

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 014237N

PLACE: AMBALA CITY PARTNER
DATE: 30.05.2019 M NO.: 091453

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

			For the year ended	For the year ended
	PARTICULARS	Note no.	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
	Income			
1	Revenue from Operations	17	2,96,49,68,309.00	2,41,45,96,943.00
Ш	Other Income	18	3,08,97,872.00	2,15,75,162.00
	Total Income (A)		2,99,58,66,181.00	2,43,61,72,105.00
	EXPENSES			
	Cost of Raw Materials Consumed	19	1,91,06,37,936.00	1,61,68,83,054.00
	Purchase of Stock in Trade		-	-
٧	Changes in Inventory of Finished Goods,			
	Raw Materials & Stock-in-Trade	20	6,70,03,267.00	(8,27,07,861.00)
	Employee Benefit Expenses	21	19,53,35,567.00	16,62,58,862.00
	Financial Costs	22	4,50,02,831.00	2,58,83,681.00
	Depreciation and Amortization	5	13,15,37,078.00	11,33,75,913.00
IX	Other Expenses	23	52,72,71,309.00	46,45,56,485.00
	Total Expenses (B)		2,87,67,87,988.00	2,30,42,50,134.00
IX	Profit Before Tax & Exceptional Items (A-B=C)		11,90,78,193.00	13,19,21,971.00
Х	Exceptional Items (D)	24	-	(16,780.00)
ΧI	Profie Before Tax (C-D=E)		11,90,78,193.00	13,19,38,751.00
	TAX EXPENSES			
XII	Current Tax		1,69,93,421.00	4,20,18,698.00
XIII	Deferred Tax		3,63,80,098.30	(72,28,824.53)
	Total Tax Expenses (F)		5,33,73,519.30	3,47,89,873.47
XIV	Profit for the Period (E-F=G)		6,57,04,673.70	9,71,48,877.53
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	25		
χV	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently	25		
^'	to Profit & Loss Account		2,86,780.00	_
XVI	Income Tax Relating to Items that will not be		2,00,700.00	
~~	reclassified to Profit & Loss Account		(1,00,212.40)	-
	Total Other Comprehensive Income (H)		1,86,567.60	-
XVII	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (G+H)		6,58,91,241.30	9,71,48,877.53
XVIII	Profit for the year attributable to Equity Holders of Parent Non Controlling Interest		6,57,13,155.70 (8,482.00)	9,71,18,604.53 30,273.00

XIX	Other Comprehensive Income attributable to Equity Holders of Parent Non Controlling Interest		1,86,567.60 -	
XX	Total Comprehensive Income attributable to Equity Holders of Parent Non Controlling Interest		6,58,99,723.30 (8,482.00)	9,71,18,604.53 30,273.00
	Earning Per Equity Share Equity Share of Par Value Rs.10 each Basic		20.58	30.33
	Diluted		20.58	30.33
	Summary of Significant Accounting Polices	1 to 4		
	The accompanying notes are an integral part of the finar	∎ ncial staten	nents	

Director (S.P. Bansal) DIN-00178378

Director (Gautam Bansal) DIN-02275574 Manager Accounts

(Suresh Goel)

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

CA. SUNIT GUPTA
PARTNER

M NO.: 091453

PLACE: AMBALA CITY DATE: 30.05.2019

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS for the year ended March 31, 2019

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 31, 2018
A. Operating Activities		
Profit Before taxation	11,90,78,193.00	13,19,38,751.00
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows	11,70,70,173.00	13,17,36,731.00
Depreciation & Amortization	13,15,37,078.00	11,33,75,913.00
Finance Costs	4,50,02,831.00	2,58,83,681.00
Interest Income	(35,48,843.00)	(44,88,093.00)
Gratuity Expenses	16,60,867.00	10,66,200.00
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	29,37,30,126.00	26,77,76,452.00
Working Capital Changes		
Inventories	5,13,38,198.00	(8,36,60,749.00)
Trade Receivables	(20,79,16,179.00)	27,71,30,014.00
Loans	74,78,531.00	(1,37,55,726.00)
Other Current Assets	(4,85,04,073.00)	3,83,39,631.00
Current Tax Assets (Net)	(2,58,40,802.60)	-
Trade Payables	84,17,420.00	(2,57,29,500.00)
Other Financial Liabilities	(2,73,86,734.00)	67,46,428.00
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	(1,07,11,532.00)	(1,09,33,659.00)
Short Term Provisions	60,29,857.00	(62,80,256.00)
Other Current Liabilities	(1,37,29,653.00)	(3,75,94,716.00)
Net Changes from Working Capital	(26,08,24,967.60)	14,42,61,467.00
Cash generated from Operations	3,29,05,158.40	41,20,37,919.00
Income Taxes Paid	(1,51,73,687.40)	(4,18,54,851.00)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	1,77,31,471.00	37,01,83,068.00
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Advance to Suppliers for Fixed Assets & Deposits	(1,01,07,141.00)	90,66,040.00
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(78,01,78,277.00)	(15,83,35,095.00)
Sale of Fixed Assets	12,08,526.00	3,78,222.00
Long Term Loans & Advances	4,06,21,748.00	(24,02,59,829.00)
Interest Income	35,48,843.00	44,88,093.00
Net Cash flow from investing activities	(74,49,06,301.00)	(38,46,62,569.00)
C. Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeeds from Long term Borrowings	59,10,44,137.00	1,68,77,802.00
Proceeds from Short term Borrowings	16,74,14,271.00	3,70,38,780.00
Interest & Finance Cost Paid	(4,50,02,831.00)	(2,58,83,681.00)
Net Cash flow from financing activities	71,34,55,577.00	2,80,32,901.00
D. Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,37,19,253.00)	1,35,53,400.00
E.Cash & Cash Equivalent at beginning of the year	3,54,81,290.00	2,19,27,890.00
E.Cash & Cash Equivalent at the end of year	2,17,62,037.00	3,54,81,290.00

 Director
 Director

 (S.P. Bansal)
 (Gautam Bansal)

 DIN-00178378
 DIN-02275574

Manager Accounts (Suresh Goel)

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

CA. SUNIT GUPTA PARTNER M NO.: 091453

PLACE: AMBALA CITY DATE: 30,05,2019

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

1 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

 BALANCE AS AT 01 APRIL 2018
 3,20,23,500.00

 CHANGES DURING THE YEAR

 BALANCE AS AT 31 MARCH 2019
 3,20,23,500.00

2 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2018

 BALANCE AS AT 01 APRIL 2017
 2,13,49,000.00

 CHANGES DURING THE YEAR (Shares Issued)
 1,06,74,500.00

 BALANCE AS AT 31 MARCH 2018
 3,20,23,500.00

B. OTHER EQUITY

1 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

		RESERVE & SUI	RPLUS		TOTAL	NON	
PARTICULARS	CAPITAL RESERVE	SECURITIES PREMIUM	GENERAL RESERVE	RETAINED EARNING		CONTROLLING INTEREST	TOTAL EQUITY
BALANCE AS ON 01 APRIL 2018	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,09,51,94,194.53	1,13,39,52,716.53	(50,225.00)	1,13,39,02,491.53
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	-	-	-	6,57,13,155.70	6,57,13,155.70	(8,482.00)	6,57,04,673.70
CHANGE DUE TO ACCOUNTING POLICY	-	-	-	-		-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	-	-	1,86,567.60	1,86,567.60	-	1,86,567.60
Tax Adjustments	-	-	-	20,50,620.00	20,50,620.00	-	20,50,620.00
TRANSFER TO RETAINED EARNING	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ANY OTHER CHANGES	-	-	-	-	-		-
BALANCE AS ON 31 MARCH 2019	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,16,31,44,537.83	1,20,19,03,059.83	(58,707.00)	1,20,18,44,352.83

2 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2018

		RESERVE & SUI	RPLUS		TOTAL	NON	
PARTICULARS	CAPITAL RESERVE	SECURITIES PREMIUM	GENERAL RESERVE	RETAINED EARNING		CONTROLLING INTEREST	TOTAL EQUITY
BALANCE AS ON 01 APRIL 2017	2,21,29,621.00	1,58,68,150.00	12,00,001.00	99,42,60,025.00	1,03,34,57,797.00	(80,498.00)	1,03,33,77,299.00
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	-	-	-	9,71,18,604.53	9,71,18,604.53	30,273.00	9,71,48,877.53
CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY	-	-	-	-			
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	-	-	-			
Tax Adjustments	-	-	-	1,63,847.00	1,63,847.00		1,63,847.00
Adjustments for Gratutity Provision	-	-	-	36,51,718.00	36,51,718.00		36,51,718.00
ANY OTHER CHANGES	-	(4,38,250.00)	(1,000.00)	-	(4,39,250.00)		(4,39,250.00)
BALANCE AS ON 31 MARCH 2018	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,09,51,94,194.53	1,13,39,52,716.53	(50,225.00)	1,13,39,02,491.53

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

 Director
 Director

 (S.P. Bansal)
 (Gautam Bansal)

 DIN-00178378
 DIN-02275574

Manager Accounts (Suresh Goel) CA. SUNIT GUPTA PARTNER M NO.: 091453

Note no 5: Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets	Building	Plant & Machinery	Vehicles	Furniture	Land & Land Dev.	Factory Equipment	Computers	Office Equipment	Total
Gross Carrying Value									
Deemed Cost as on 1st April 2017 (A)	12,78,75,032.00	1,43,14,49,392.00	3,15,22,199.00	19,74,039.00	6,14,61,295.00	1,86,67,379.00	14,18,915.00	16,23,641.00	1,67,59,91,892.00
Additions: Deductions:		67,16,097.00 47,22,612.00	91,565.00	15,42,764.00 39,728.00	49,87,840.00	25,27,630.00	77,465.00 -	66,751.00 30,390.00	1,59,18,547.00 48,84,295.00
As at 31st March 2018 (B)	12,78,75,032.00	1,43,34,42,877.00	3,14,30,634.00	34,77,075.00	6,64,49,135.00	2,11,95,009.00	14,96,380.00	16,60,002.00	1,68,70,26,144.00
Additions: Deductions:	15,20,84,066.00	88,56,98,989.00 34,14,336.00		8,00,535.00	4,80,59,636.00	5,20,73,856.00	1,49,827.00	1,62,792.00	1,13,90,29,701.00 34,14,336.00
As at 31st March 2019 (C.)	27,99,59,098.00	2,31,57,27,530.00	3,14,30,634.00	42,77,610.00	11,45,08,771.00	7,32,68,865.00	16,46,207.00	18,22,794.00	2,82,26,41,509.00
Accumulated Depreciation and Imapairment									
Accumulated Depreciation as on 1st April 2017 (D)	2,87,52,073.00	95,07,75,507.00	2,01,84,511.00	8,05,166.00	-	1,08,30,406.00	11,70,164.00	3,67,657.00	1,01,28,85,484.00
Add: Depreciation for the year Deductions:	40,85,734.00	10,44,89,044.00 43,56,410.00	23,13,537.00 86,057.00	2,71,114.00 37,742.00		19,63,794.00	1,40,037.00 7,167.00	1,19,820.00 25,865.00	11,33,83,080.00 45,13,241.00
As at 31st March 2018 (E.)	3,28,37,807.00	1,05,09,08,141.00	2,24,11,991.00	10,38,538.00	-	1,27,94,200.00	13,03,034.00	4,61,612.00	1,12,17,55,323.00
Add: Depreciation for the year Deductions:	66,37,881.00	11,84,27,216.00	23,13,537.00	4,75,803.00		34,70,760.00	1,15,871.00 11,071.00	1,07,081.00	13,15,48,149.00 11,071.00
As at 31st March 2019 (F)	3,94,75,688.00	1,16,93,35,357.00	2,47,25,528.00	15,14,341.00	-	1,62,64,960.00	14,07,834.00	5,68,693.00	1,25,32,92,401.00
Net Carrying Value									
As at 31st March 2019 (C-F)	24,04,83,410.00	1,14,63,92,173.00	67,05,106.00	27,63,269.00	11,45,08,771.00	5,70,03,905.00	2,38,373.00	12,54,101.00	1,56,93,49,108.00
As at 31st March 2018 (B-D)	9,50,37,225.00	38,25,34,736.00	90,18,643.00	24,38,537.00	6,64,49,135.00	84,00,809.00	1,93,346.00	11,98,390.00	56,52,70,821.00
As at 1st April 2017 (A-D)	9,91,22,959.00	48,06,73,885.00	1,13,37,688.00	11,68,873.00	6,14,61,295.00	78,36,973.00	2,48,751.00	12,55,984.00	66,31,06,408.00

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Capital Work in Progress - Amaravati Unit	-	6,31,24,724.00	-
Capital Work in Progress - Kurkumbh Unit	-	29,35,20,889.00	21,42,29,065.00
Total	<u>-</u>	35,66,45,613.00	21,42,29,065.00
Note no 7: Financial Assets			
a. Investments			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Investments			
Non Current Investments Investment in Equity Shares			
Sudarshan Jeans (P.) Ltd	2,01,90,000.00	2,01,90,000.00	2,01,90,000.00
(201900 equity shares; Rs. 100 each)			
Sudarshan Jeans (P.) Ltd	3,92,00,000.00	3,92,00,000.00	3,92,00,000.00
(40000 equity shares; Rs. 980 each)			
Investments in Mutual funds			
Baroda Pioneer PSU equity fund- Growth	2,00,000.00	2,00,000.00	2,00,000.00
Total	5,95,90,000.00	5,95,90,000.00	5,95,90,000.00
b. Loans and Advances			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Loans			
Loans and advances to related parties	19,96,38,081.00	24,02,59,829.00	-
·			
Total	19,96,38,081.00	24,02,59,829.00	-
Current Loans			
Other Advances	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00	53,76,036.00
Total	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00	53,76,036.00
c. Other Financial Assets			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Other Non Current Financial Assets			
Security Deposits	4,90,06,539.00	4,15,20,799.00	3,81,36,783.00
Other Deposits	4,05,896.00	2,35,900.00	25,100.00
			•
Total	4,94,12,435.00	4,17,56,699.00	3,81,61,883.00

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Trade Receivables	2 00 725 00	2 00 725 00	2 04 (35 00
Considered Good-Unsecured	2,80,735.00	2,80,735.00	2,91,635.00
Considered Good-Secured	-	-	-
Having significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Credit Impaired	-	-	-
Total	2,80,735.00	2,80,735.00	2,91,635.00
Current Trade Receivables			
Considered Good-Unsecured	32,59,95,653.00	11,80,79,474.00	39,51,98,588.00
Considered Good-Secured	-	, , , , ₋	-
Having significant increase in credit risk	_	-	-
Credit Impaired	-	-	-
Total	32,59,95,653.00	11,80,79,474.00	39,51,98,588.00
	, , , , , ,	, , , ,	
e. Cash & Cash Equivalent			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalent			
Cash in Hand	6,03,016.00	11,52,195.00	17,70,399.00
Cash in Bank	63,12,274.00	2,17,02,915.00	43,57,717.00
Bank Deposits	1,48,46,747.00	1,26,26,180.00	1,57,99,774.00
Total	2,17,62,037.00	3,54,81,290.00	2,19,27,890.00
Note no 9 : Inventories			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Inventories at cost	/ 00 00 100 00	F /F 00 /FF 00	F F (10 0 10 0
Raw Material	6,82,09,438.00	5,65,89,175.00	5,56,40,848.00
Stock in Progress	2,29,67,411.00	7,87,97,940.00	3,35,88,179.00
Consumable Stocks	1,28,66,169.00	88,21,363.00	88,16,802.00
<u>Inventories at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower</u> Finished Goods	6,89,62,606.00	8,01,35,344.00	4,26,37,244.00
-	47.00.05.404.00		44.04.02.072.00
Total	17,30,05,624.00	22,43,43,822.00	14,06,83,073.00
Note no 10a : Other Non Current Assets			
Hote no rou : Galer Hon Current Assets		As at March 24, 2019	As at 1 April, 2017
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	AS at 1 April, 2017
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	AS AL MARCH 31, 2016	AS at 1 April, 2017
	As at March 31, 2019 65,91,526.00	41,40,121.00	1,68,00,977.0

Total

41,40,121.00

1,68,00,977.00

65,91,526.00

Particulars		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
		,	,	1 /
Other Curr	ent Assets			
	Advance to suppliers	1,06,38,100.00	96,13,965.00	6,51,96,671.00
	Prepaid Expenses	13,05,654.00	14,28,479.00	13,36,279.00
	TUFS Receivables	32,68,002.00	-	-
	GST Refund Receivables	4,57,41,197.00	25,81,796.00	-
	Accrued Interest	22,61,474.00	21,22,726.00	10,44,966.00
	GST Recoverable	2,52,13,914.00	2,73,21,287.00	-
	Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable	40,759.00	84,716.00	-
	MSEDC Security Interest Receivable	4,99,867.00	5,15,804.00	5,49,522.00
	MSEDCL Rate Reduction Benefit Receivable	37,70,040.00	-	-
	Service Tax Receivable	2,77,865.00	2,77,865.00	9,92,778.00
	EPCG Refund Receivable	-	8,25,000.00	
	VAT Receivable	-	-	10,63,768.00
	CST Receivable	-	-	30,275.00
	Excise Duty Recoverable	-	-	1,29,14,281.00
	Staff Imprests & Adavnces	2,71,110.00	17,271.00	-
	Advance Rent	5,000.00	-	-
Total		9,32,92,982.00	4,47,88,909.00	8,31,28,540.00

Note no 11: Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Authorized share capital Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	10,50,00,000.00	10,50,00,000.00	10,50,00,000.00
Issued & Subscribed share capital Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	5,50,70,000.00	5,50,70,000.00	5,50,70,000.00
Paid Up share capital Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	3,20,23,500.00	3,20,23,500.00	3,15,84,250.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(d) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

 $\underline{\text{Reconcilliation of share outstanding at the beginning and end of reporting year}}$

	As at A	March 31, 2019	As	at March 31, 2018	As at	1 April, 2017
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount
At the beginning of year	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	21,34,900	2,13,49,000.00	21,34	,900 2,13,49,000.00
Add: Shares Alloted			10,67,450	1,06,74,500.00		-
Add: Shares Forfeited	-	•	•	-	10,23	,525 1,02,35,250.00
Outstanding at end of year	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	31,58,	425 3,15,84,250.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(e) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

All the equity shares have voting rights and no other restrictions are attached to them

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(f) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

No single share in company is held by any holding company or its ultimate holding company or by subsidiary or associate of holding company.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(g) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

The details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares:

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31,03,19		As at 3	1.03.18
	No. of Shares	% held	No. of Shares	% held
Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal	11,21,715	35.03%	7,47,810	34.88%
Smt Sunita Bansal	5,44,110	16.99%	3,62,740	16.92%
Sh.Gautam Bansal	2,06,400	6.45%	1,37,600	6.42%
Sh. Sidhharth Bansal	2,42,250	7.56%	1,61,500	7.53%

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(h) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There are no share reserved for the issue under options and contract/commitment for sale of shares or disinvestment.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(i) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no share alloted persuant to contract (s) without payment being received in cash or bonus share and no bought back of share during the last five year immediately preceding the date at which the balance sheet is prepared.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(j) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There are no securities convertiable into equity/preference shares.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(k) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no call unpaid by directors , officer or other as on Balance Sheet Date.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(I) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no forfeiture of shares during the year

Note no 13 : Financial Liabilities

a,boirowings			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Borrowings			
Term Loans & Others from Bank			
HDFC Bank Ltd	54,93,17,187.00	-	71,990.00
LBBW TL, Amarawati	10,62,44,348.00	-	
Bank of Baroda	-	37,00,000.00	3,37,00,000.00
Punjab National Bank	-	1,01,61,132.00	4,81,07,976.00
ICICI Bank		10,43,053.00	20,83,786.00
Long Term Maturity of Finance Lease Obligations		20,65,956.00	3,78,45,840.00
Unsecured Loans	7,70,24,996.00	12,47,17,253.00	30,00,000.00
Loans and Advances from Related Parties	20,18,002.00	18,73,002.00	18,73,002.00
Total	73,46,04,533.00	14,35,60,396.00	12,66,82,594.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6E(I)(ii) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Nature of Security:-

- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery. First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery
- and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda for Denim unit at Shambhu is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery & First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery of units at Shambhu and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loans from Punjab National Bank is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery & First Charge on factory land, building
- plant & machinery of terry towel unit at kolhapur and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Vehicle/car loan are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicle.
- Term Loan from HDFC Bank is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery. First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loan from LBBW is a Foreign Currency Loan and is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6E(I)(vi) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Terms of Repayment:-

- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda is repayable installment on half yearly on monthly basis.
- Vehicle loans are repayable monthly.
- Maturity Profile of Bank Loans are as under:-

Particulars	Maturity Profile (Rs. in Lacs)			
	2019-20 2020-21 2021-22			
LBBW Term Loan (Amravati)	265.61	265.61	265.61	
HDFC Term Loan (Amravati)	368.00	736.00	736.00	
Term Loan from HDFC Bank 1	265.20	265.20	265.20	
Term Loan from HDFC Bank 2	20.64	20.64	20.64	
HDFC Car /Vehicle loans	12.39	0.00	0.00	

-There is no continuing defualt as on balance sheet date regarding repayment of loans and interest as the company is regularly repaying all loans and interest thereon within stipulated time

Details of Long Term borrowings guaranteed by some of the directors or others:

Term Loans (Secured)				
- From Banks (Secured)		65,55,61,535.00	1,69,70,141.00	
- From Others Parties				
Current Borrowings				
Loan Repayable on Demands	rom Banks			
Bank of Baroda	1	11,77,34,487.00	8,25,37,954.00	4,44,38,828.00
HDFC		8,62,70,814.00	-	
PNB		5,10,82,730.00	1,50,91,264.00	1,86,10,969.00

As at 31.03.2019

1,93,30,000,00

As at 31.03.2018

1.93.30.000.00

1,93,30,000,00

Other Short Term Borrowings

Particulars

Bank Overdrafts			
PNB	58,70,124.00	24,59,359.00	
HDFC	65,44,693.00		-
Total	28,68,32,848.00	11,94,18,577.00	8,23,79,797.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6F(I)(ii) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act, 2013

Working Capital Loan from Bank of Baroda is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of Shambhu Unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and second charge on on the factory land, building and machinery at Shambhu.

Working Capital Loan from Punjab National Bank is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of terry towel unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and first charge on the factory land, building and machinery of Terry Towel Unit at Kolhapur.

Working Capital Loan from HDFC Bank is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of Amravati unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and first charge on the factory land, building and machinery of Terry Towel Unit at Kolhapur.

Details of Short Term borrowings guaranteed by some of the directors or others:

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Loan Repayable on Demand		
- From Banks (Secured)	26,75,02,848.00	11,94,18,577.00
- From Others Parties		

b. Trade Payables

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017

*Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated August 26, 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium EnterprisesDevelopment Act, 2006' ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Company.

Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises

-The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	-	-	-
-The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of year;	-	-	
-The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small			
and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the			
payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-		-
-The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment			
(which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without			
adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006;	•	-	-
-The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-		-
-The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years			
until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise			
for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the			
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-		-

Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises

Total	10,05,41,988.00	9,21,24,568.00	11,78,54,068.00
Sundry Creditors	1,25,69,421.00	6,09,04,235.00	2,11,71,238.00
Trade Creditors	8,79,72,567.00	3,12,20,333.00	9,66,82,830.00
Current Trade Payable			

Particulars		A H 24 2010	1t Hb 21 2018	A+ 4 A 2047
		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
<u>Current</u>				
	Current Maturities of Long term debt	6,45,99,627.00	7,76,56,628.00	7,80,53,404.0
	Term Loan	2,85,93,559.00	-	
	Finance Lease	20,65,752.00	4,49,89,044.00	3,78,45,840.0
Total		9,52,58,938.00	12,26,45,672.00	11,58,99,244.00
Note no 14:	Provisions			
Particulars		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
a. Non Curre	ent; Long Term			
	Provision for Gratuity	51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00	64,48,627.00
Total		51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00	64,48,627.00
b. Current; S	Short Term			
	Current provision of gratuity	1,30,673.00	_	
	Expenses Payable	2,50,28,361.00	2,22,73,940.00	3,09,40,696.0
	Provision for CSR Expenses	54,40,788.00	23,76,500.00	
	Professional Fees Payable	90,475.00	10,000.00	-
Total		3,06,90,297.00	2,46,60,440.00	3,09,40,696.00
Note no 15:	Current Tax Liabilities/(Assets) (Net)			
Particulars		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
	Tavas	•	•	
Provision for		1,70,93,633.40	5,00,00,000.00	8,00,00,000.00
Provision for	r Taxes re Taxes and TDS	•	•	8,00,00,000.00
Provision for Less: Advanc		1,70,93,633.40	5,00,00,000.00	8,00,00,000.00
Provision for Less: Advanc Total		1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00)	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00)	8,00,00,000.00 (5,83,54,809.00
Provision for Less: Advanc Total Note no 16 :	e Taxes and TDS	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00)	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00)	8,00,00,000.00 (5,83,54,809.00
Provision for Less: Advanc Total Note no 16 : Particulars	e Taxes and TDS Other Current Liabilities	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00) (2,58,40,802.60)	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00) 1,07,11,532.00	8,00,00,000.00 (5,83,54,809.0) 2,16,45,191.00
Provision for Less: Advanc Total Note no 16 : Particulars	nt Liabilities	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00) (2,58,40,802.60) As at March 31, 2019	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00) 1,07,11,532.00 As at March 31, 2018	8,00,00,000.0 (5,83,54,809.0 2,16,45,191.0 As at 1 April, 2017
Provision for Less: Advanc Total Note no 16 : Particulars	Other Current Liabilities nt Liabilities Against Capital Goods	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00) (2,58,40,802.60) As at March 31, 2019	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00) 1,07,11,532.00 As at March 31, 2018	8,00,00,000.0 (5,83,54,809.0 2,16,45,191.0 As at 1 April, 2017
Total	Other Current Liabilities Other Liabilities Against Capital Goods Advances from Customer	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00) (2,58,40,802.60) As at March 31, 2019 57,82,782.00 62,56,782.00	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00) 1,07,11,532.00 As at March 31, 2018 9,22,893.00 2,70,23,847.00	8,00,00,000.00 (5,83,54,809.00 2,16,45,191.00 As at 1 April, 2017
Provision for Less: Advanc Total Note no 16 : Particulars	Other Current Liabilities nt Liabilities Against Capital Goods	1,70,93,633.40 (4,29,34,436.00) (2,58,40,802.60) As at March 31, 2019	5,00,00,000.00 (3,92,88,468.00) 1,07,11,532.00 As at March 31, 2018	8,00,00,000.0 (5,83,54,809.0 2,16,45,191.0 As at 1 April, 2017

Note No 12: Other Equity

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Capital Reserves	2,21,29,621.00	2,21,29,621.00	2,21,29,621.00
Securities Premium	1,54,29,900.00	1,54,29,900.00	1,58,68,150.00
General Reserve	11,99,001.00	11,99,001.00	12,00,001.00
Surplus/ Retained Earnings	1,16,31,44,537.83	1,09,51,94,194.53	99,42,60,025.00
Retained Earnings			
Opening Balance	1,09,51,94,194.53	99,42,60,025.00	
Add: Profit for the year	6,57,13,155.70	9,71,18,604.53	
Add: Tax Adjustments	20,50,620.00	1,63,847.00	
Add: Adjustment for Gratuity Provision	-	36,51,718.00	
Add: Transfer from OCI	1,86,567.60	-	
	1,16,31,44,537.83	1,09,51,94,194.53	
Total	1,20,19,03,059.83	1,13,39,52,716.53	1,03,34,57,797.00

Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Sales of Product	2,75,36,59,813.00	2,25,66,36,861.00
Jobwork Income (excluding taxes & cash discount)	20,68,90,604.00	14,94,84,141.00
Other Operating Income		
Miscellaneous Sales	39,77,877.00	84,75,941.00
Scrap Sales	4,40,015.00	-
Total	2,96,49,68,309.00	2,41,45,96,943.00
Note no 18: Other Income		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Interest Income	35,48,843.00	44,88,093.00
Miscellaneous Income	2,68,73,771.00	1,58,16,384.00
Expenses Reimbursement by CEAT	4,75,258.00	12,70,685.00
Total	3,08,97,872.00	2,15,75,162.00
Note no 19: Cost of Raw Material Consumed		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Stock at the beginning of year	5,70,01,366.00	5,61,86,039.00
Add: Purchases	1,92,23,44,224.00	1,61,76,98,381.00
	1,97,93,45,590.00	1,67,38,84,420.00
Less: Inventory at the end of year	(6,87,07,654.00)	(5,70,01,366.00
Total	1,91,06,37,936.00	1,61,68,83,054.00
Note no 20: Changes in inventories of finished goods & work in p	progress	
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Stack at the end of year	0 10 20 018 00	15 90 22 295 OC
Stock at the end of year	9,19,30,018.00	15,89,33,285.00
Stock at the beginning of year	15,89,33,285.00	7,62,25,424.00
(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories	6,70,03,267.00	(8,27,07,861.00
Note no 21: Employee Benefit Expenses		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Salary & Wages	15,12,77,028.00	12,28,53,586.00
Contribution to Provident Funds	51,22,250.00	62,13,744.00
Contibution to Employee State Insurance	23,42,506.00	23,88,708.00
Staff & Labour welfare	62,91,640.00	61,20,910.00
Bonus	65,16,276.00	60,15,714.00
	17,15,49,700.00	14,35,92,662.00
Director's Remuneration & Expenses	2,21,25,000.00	2,16,00,000.00

Total

19,53,35,567.00

16,62,58,862.00

Note	no	22:	Finance	Cost

Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Interest Expenses	4,35,80,027.00	2,51,19,587.00
Bank Charges	14,22,804.00	7,64,094.00
	, ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total	4,50,02,831.00	2,58,83,681.00
Note no 23: Other Expenses		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
A. Direct Production Expenses		
Packing Materials	1,16,88,638.00	1,47,61,468.00
Water Charges	27,53,384.00	23,40,800.00
Boiler Maintenance	32,565.00	1,85,578.00
Generator Running & Maintenance	14,51,407.00	18,18,965.00
Machineries & Other Repairs & Maintenance	3,37,92,585.00	2,83,49,927.00
Building Repairs	12,86,256.00	7,77,030.00
Stores, Tools & Chemical Consumed	9,64,26,109.00	9,18,33,877.00
Power & Fuel	29,44,13,808.00	25,45,86,740.00
	44,18,44,752.00	39,46,54,385.00
B. Administrative Expenses		
Printing & Stationery	5,37,137.00	4,61,303.00
Insurance	11,09,698.00	9,89,605.00
General Expenes	4,47,59,668.00	2,94,23,711.00
Legal & Professional Charges	21,24,722.00	22,52,067.00
Charity & Donation	7,07,619.00	5,05,851.00
Fees and Taxes	2,72,053.00	20,25,423.00
Board Meeting Fees	21,000.00	5,38,000.00
Rent	86,39,334.00	72,20,767.00
Postage & Telegram Travelling & Conveyance	2,96,832.00 12,24,815.00	1,65,078.00
Advertisement & Publicity	17,500.00	13,84,439.00 10,000.00
Telephone Expenses	2,83,099.00	3,31,025.00
Fire Fighting Expenses	2,74,153.00	83,393.00
Material Rejection Costs	10,98,750.00	-
License Fees	12,42,070.00	2,70,304.00
Office Expenses	3,36,627.00	1,59,105.00
Other Maintenance & Repairs	8,33,415.00	16,33,715.00
Security Charges	12,68,459.00	10,83,165.00
Other Expenses	61,10,906.00	13,38,586.00
,	7,11,57,857.00	4,98,75,537.00
C. Audit Fees		
Audit Fees	3,06,200.00	1,67,000.00
D. Selling & Distribution Expenses		
Freight, Octroi & Cartrage	80,80,426.00	1,42,50,450.00
Brokerage Expenes	47,32,028.00	24,98,456.00
Duties, Cess & Taxes Paid	11,40,046.00	29,91,950.00
Penalties	10,000.00	1,18,707.00
	1,39,62,500.00	1,98,59,563.00
Total (A+B+C+D)	52,72,71,309.00	46,45,56,485.00

Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Loss/(Profit) on Sale of Fixed Assets	-	(16,780.00
Total	-	(16,780.00

Note no 24: Exceptional Items

Note no 25: Other Comprehensive Income		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined gratuity plan	2,86,780.00	-
Income Tax Effect	(1,00,212.40)	
Total	1,86,567.60	-

1.0Corporate Information

Partap Industries Limited is a Public Limited Company incorporated and domiciled in India having its registered office at Village Beopror, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala in the state of Punjab. Company has manufacturing locations at Rajpura (Punjab), Kolhapur (Maharashtra), and Amravati (Maharashtra). Company is primarily in to manufacturing of Cotton Yarn, Denim Fabric & Terry Towel.

2.0Statement of Compliance and Basis of Preparation

2.1Compliance with Ind AS

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as issued under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. For all periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2018, the Group prepared its consolidated financial statements in accordance with Accounting Standards specified in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ("Indian GAAP") and other relevant provision of the Act. These consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 are the first financial consolidated statements that the Group has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to financial statements for information of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Group's Balance sheet, Statement of profit & loss and Statement of cash flow.

2.2Historical Cost Convention

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the followings:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments);
- Derivative financial instruments measured at fair value;
- Assets held for sale measured at fair value less cost to sell;
- Share based payments;
- Defined benefit plans plan assets measured at fair value;
- Value in Use

2.3 Principles of Consolidation and equity accounting i. Subsidiaries

The Group consolidates entities which it owns or controls. The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group and its subsidiaries as at March 31, 2019. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect itsreturns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensiveincome (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of theparent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses including unrealized gain /loss and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognizes the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognizes the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognizes the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognizes the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognized in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities

3.0Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following are the significant accounting policies applied by the Group in preparing its consolidated financial statements consistently to all the periods presented, including the preparation of the opening Ind AS Balance Sheet as at April 1, 2017being the date of transition to Ind AS:

3.1 Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/non-current classification.

An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in
- the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the
- reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting
- period; or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of theliability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

3.2Business combinations and goodwill

In accordance with Ind AS 101 provisions related to first time adoption, the Group has elected to apply Ind AS accounting for business combinations prospectively from 1 April 2017. As such,Indian GAAP balances relating to business combinations entered into before that date, including goodwill, have been carried forward with minimal adjustment. The same first time adoption exemption is also used for associates and joint ventures.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Business combinations between entities under common control are accounted for at carrying value.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. However, the following assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination are measured at the basis indicated below:

- ➤ Deferred tax assets or liabilities, and the assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognized and measured in accordance with Ind AS 12 Income Tax and Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits respectively.
- ➤ Liabilities or equity instruments related to share based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share based payments arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share basedpayment arrangements of the acquire are measured in accordance with Ind AS 102 Share-based Payments at the acquisition date.
- Assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with Ind AS 105 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard.

➤ Reacquired rights are measured at a value determined on the basis of the remaining contractual term of the related contract. Such valuation does not consider potential renewal of the reacquired right.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is re-measured at its acquisition date fair valueand any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss or OCI, as appropriate

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of Ind AS 109, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate Ind AS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured at subsequent reporting dates and subsequent its settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in OCI and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. However, if there is no clear evidence of bargain purchase, the entity recognizes the gain directly in equity as capital reserve, without routing the same through OCI.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

A cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is

less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognized in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss ondisposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed

3.3 Use of estimates and judgements

The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Group and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Group believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Difference between actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

The said estimates are based on the facts and events, that existed asat the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

3.4Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives and Investments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or Transfer the liability takes place either:

• In the principal market for the asset or liability; Or,

• In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that issignificant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

Management, in conjunction with the Group's external valuers, also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable on yearly basis.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

3.5 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of Property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognizes such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of fixed assets that are not yet installed and ready for their intended use at the balance sheet date.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided so as to write off the cost of assets less residual values over their useful lives of the assets, using the straight line method as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act 2013.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful life, they are accounted for as separate items (Major Components) and are depreciated over their useful life or over the remaining useful life of the principal assets whichever is less.

Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period is proportionately charged for the period of use. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to measure all items of property, plant and equipment at fair value as at April 1, 2017 and used that fair value as deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

3.6Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is assessed for whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

Transition to Ind AS

For arrangements entered into prior to April 01, 2017, the Group has determined whether the arrangement contain lease on the basis of facts and circumstances existing on the date of transition.

Group as a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. Finance leases that transfer to the Group substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognized in finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Group's general policy on the borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognized as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

An operating lease is a lease other than a finance lease. Operating lease payments are recognized as an operating expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term except the case where incremental lease reflects inflationary effect and lease expense is accounted in such case by actual rent for the period.

3.7 Inventories

Inventories of Raw material, Work-in-progress, finished goods and Stock-intrade are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. However, Raw material and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis.
- Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis.
- Traded goods: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.

All other inventories of stores, consumables, project material at site are valued at cost. The stock of waste is valued at net realizable value. Excise duty wherever applicable is provided on finished goods lying within the factory and bonded warehouse at the end of the year. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is anindication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cashgenerating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets of the Group. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by

valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecasts which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGU to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

Impairment losses, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset, except for a property previously revalued where the revaluation was taken to other comprehensive income. In this case, the impairment is also recognized in other comprehensive income up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognizedimpairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that wouldhave been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

3.9Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group, the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold, and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. The Group has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

a. Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, which generally coincides with dispatch. Revenue from export sales are recognized on shipment basis. Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable including excise duty, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

b. Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit or loss.

c. Profit or loss on sale of Investments

Profit or Loss on sale of investments is recorded on transfer of titlefrom the Group, and is determined as the difference between the sale price and carrying value of investment and other incidental expenses.

3.10 Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequentmeasurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

A. Financial assets

i. Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets

All financial assets, except investment in subsidiaries and joint ventures, are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Groupcommits to purchase or sell the asset.

ii. Subsequent measurement of financial assets

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

a. Financial assets at amortizedcost:

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The lossesarising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Grouprecognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign

exchange gains or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI financial assetis reported as interest income using the EIR method.

c. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

FVTPL is a residual category for financial assets. Any financial asset, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a financial asset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income criteria, as at fair value through profit or loss. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with all changes recognized in Statement of profit and loss.

d. Equity instruments

All equity investments in scope of Ind-AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Group may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value.

The Group makes such election on an instrument-byinstrumentbasis. The classification is made on initialrecognition and is irrevocable. If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to P&L, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

iii. Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised when:

- The contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or
- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Grouphas retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

iv. Reclassification of financial assets

The Group determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets.

Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Group's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Group's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Group either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Group reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business

model. The Group does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

The following table shows various reclassifications and how they are accounted for.

Amortizedcost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference
		between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognized in P&L.
FVTPL	Amortized	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference
	Cost	between previous amortized cost and fair value is
		recognized in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
Amortizedcost	FVTOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference
		between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognized in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
FVOCI	Amortized cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortized cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortized cost.
FVTPL	FVTOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified to P&L at the reclassification date.

v. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind-AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- Lease receivables under Ind-AS 17
- Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18
- Loan commitments which are not measured as at FVTPL
- Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18, if they do not contain a significant financing component
- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18 that contain a significant financing component, if the Group applies practical expedient to ignore separation of time value of money, and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly,12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the Group is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss (P&L). This amount is reflected in a separate line under the head "Other expenses" in the P&L.

The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortized cost, contract assets and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-offcriteria, the Group does not reduce impairmentallowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts: ECL is presented as a provision in the balance sheet, i.e. as a liability.
- Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: Since financialassets are already reflected at fair value, impairmentallowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL amount is presented as 'accumulated impairmentamount' in the OCI.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Group combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The Group does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/origination.

B. Financial Liabilities

i. Initial recognition and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts etc.

ii. Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

a. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind-AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

b. Loans and Borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

This category generally applies to borrowings.

iii. Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from its balance sheet when, and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the

derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

C. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3.11 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with a maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.

3.12 Taxes

Tax expense comprises of current income tax and deferred tax.

i. Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized outside Statement of profit and loss is recognized outside Statement of profit and loss. Current income tax are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and interests in joint arrangements, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is

settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside Statement of profit and loss is recognized outside Statement of profit and loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

The Group recognizes tax credits in the nature of MAT credit as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e.,the period for which tax credit is allowed to be carried forward. In theyear in which the Group recognizes tax credits as an asset, the said asset is created by way of tax credit to the Statement of profit and loss. The Group reviews such tax credit asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Group does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period. Deferred tax includes MAT tax credit.

3.13 Employee Benefits

a. Short Term Employee Benefits

All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term benefits. Such benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, short term compensated absences, awards, ex-gratia, performance pay etc. and the same are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

b. Post-Employment Benefits: Defined Benefit Plans

The employee's gratuity fund scheme schemes is Group's defined benefit plans. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method as at the date of the Balance sheet. In case of funded plans, the fair value of plan asset is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognize the obligation on the net basis.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings

through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss in subsequent periods.

3.14 Earnings per share

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit / loss for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit / loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each

(Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	Unit	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Net Profit as attributable to Equity shareholder (A)	Rupees	659.00	971.18
Weighted average Number of Equity Share outstanding during the year (B)	Numbers	3202350	3202350
Earnings Per Share (Basic &Diluted) (A/B)	Rupees	20.58	30.33
Nominal value per share	Rupees	10	10

3.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit or loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

4.0 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Estimates and assumption

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

a. Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the Balance Sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions relating to these factors could affect thereported fair value of financial instruments.

b. Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

c. Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a DCF model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the DCF model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes.

5.0 Other Disclosures

5.1 Segment Reporting"

The company is engaged in three manufacturing activities having forward integration. Following are the broad disclosure under this head:

<u>PARTICULARS</u>	SPINNING	DENIM FABRIC	TERRY TOWEL	<u>AMRAVATI</u>
Geographical	Kolhapur	Rajpura	Kolhapur	
Location	(Maharashtra)	(Punjab)	(Maharashtra)	(Maharashtra)
Product	Cotton Yarn	Denim Fabric	Terry Towel	Cotton Yarn
Manufactured				
Segment Fixed	1102.26 lacs	1462.31 lacs	1667.26 lacs	7376.35 lacs
Assets as on				
31.03.2019 (WDV)				
Segment Fixed	00.09 lacs	85.35 lacs	21.25 lacs	6940.88 lacs
Assets purchased				
During the year				
Segment Term	305.38 lacs	12.38 lacs	510.83 lacs	6550.77 lacs
Liability				
as on 31.03.2019				
Segment Revenue	5287.53 lacs	12448.09 lacs	9766.70 lacs	77.50 lacs
for the year ending				
on 31.03.2019				
Segment Allocable	412.78 lacs	1067.86 lacs	428.70 lacs	(508.48 lacs)
Net Profit Earned				
Segment	150.55 lacs	213.41lacs	302.71 lacs	183.68 lacs
Depreciation for the				

year ending on		
31.03.2019		

5.2 Transaction with Related parties during the year:

a) Transaction made during the year (Rs. in Lacs)

Sr No	Nature Of transactions	Subsidiary	Associates	Key Mgt Personnel	Others	Total
1	Sale of Fixed Assets	-	14.26	-	-	14.26
2	Sale of Fixed Assets	9.36	13.57	-	-	22.93
3	Investments as on 31.03.19	-	-	-	-	-
4	Loan Given	-	-	-	-	-
5	Sales	-	5360.61	-	-	5360.61
6	Purchases Raw Material	-	5881.92	-	-	5881.92
7	Remuneration to Directors	-	-	216.00	36.216	252.216
8	Others	-	1902.98	-	-	1902.98

^{*}Investment in subsidiary or associates concerns was made in earlier year; no fresh Investment has been made in the current year.

5.3 Balance due to or due from Related Parties as on 31.03.2019.

<u>PARTICULARS</u> <u>AMOUNT</u>

Advances Given:-

- Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt. 217950803.00 Dr.

- Partap Extraction Ltd. 4210270.00 Cr.

Creditors against Expenses/Services:-

- Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal 2263486.33 Cr.

- Smt Sunita Bansal 1650480.67 Cr.

Investment in:-

- M/s Sudarshan Auto Industries (P) Ltd 79900000.00 (799000 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)

M/s Sudarshan Auto Industries (P) Ltd
 (12000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)
 Sudarshan Jeans (P) Ltd., Kolhapur
 (201900 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)
 Sudarshan Jeans (P) Ltd., Kolhapur
 (40000 Equity Shares of Rs. 980/- each)

5.4 The detail of amount outstanding to micro, small and medium enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the available information with the company are as under:- (Rs. in Lacs)

Sr No	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
1	Principal amount due and remaining repaid*	-	-
2	Interest due on (1) above and the unpaid interest	-	-
3	Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act	-	-
4	Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year.	-	-
5	Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3)	-	-
6	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid.	-	-
7	Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding year.	-	-

5.5 Statement of Holding company's interest in the subsidiary, pursuant to section 212 of the Companies Act, 2013 related to subsidiary companies:-

1	Name of Subsidiary	M/s Sudarshan	Auto
		Industries P	rivate
		Limited	
		Reg. Office :- Plot No-2,	
		Kagal Five Star MIDC,	
		Kagal, Kolhapur	
2	Financial year of subsidiary	From 01.04.2018	to
		31.03.2019	

3	Shares of subsidiary held on the reported date 31.03.2019:- a) Number of shares held b) Extent of Holding	799000 Equity share of Rs.100/- each fully paid 1200000/-Preference share of Rs.100/- each fully paid Equity share :- 99.50% Preference share:-100%
4	,	Nil (As the company has not started its Commercial production up to 31.03.18) Nil Nil*
5	 Net Aggregate amount of profit/(Losses) of the subsidiary for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became subsidiary so for as they concerned member of M/s Partap Industries Limited:- a) Dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2016 b) Not dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2016 	Nil (As the company has not started its Commercial production upto 31.03.19) Nil
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nil (All the investments made in the earlier year's, there is no fresh investments during the year FY 2018-19 (As the financial year of subsidiary is coincide with the financial year of Holding Company)
7	Material changes between the end of financial year of subsidiary and that of M/s Partap Industries Limited in respect of subsidiary's fixed assets, investments, lending and borrowings for the purpose other than meeting their current liabilities.	Not Applicable (As the financial year of subsidiary is coincide with the financial year of Holding Company)

5.6 Additional information pursuant to the Part-I Schedule - III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) <u>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & COMMITMENTS</u> pursuant to the provision of Para T of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR):-

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Claim against the company not acknowledged as debts	Nil	Nil
Guarantee given for loan taken by M/s Sudarshan Jeans Pvt Ltd, Kolhapur	Nil	Nil
Indemnity Bond given to Commissioner of Customs, Ludhiana for import of Capital Goods	Rs. 1720 Lacs	Rs. 1720 Lacs

COMMITMENTS (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR):-

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capacity account not provided for	Nil	Nil
Uncalled liabilities on shares & other investments partly paid	Nil	Nil
Other Commitments	Nil	Nil

- b) No Dividend is proposed to be distributed to equity shareholder for the period .Hence disclosure pursuant to Para-U of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 not applicable.
- c) No issue of securities is made during the year, therefore disclosure pursuant to Para-V of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 not applicable.

5.7 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(i) of Part-II Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Details of Auditors Remuneration [Clause (j) of Para 5(i)]:

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Audit Fees	137000.00	100000.00
Taxation Matters	40000.00	45000.00
Company Law Matters	-	5000.00
Management services	-	5000.00
Other services	129000.00	2500.00
Reimbursement of Out of Pocket Expenses	-	4500.00

b) Details of Prior period item as per applicable Accounting standard-5" Net Profit or Loss for the period, Prior period items and changes in Accounting policies" is as under [Clause (l) of Para 5(i)]:

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Prior Period Expenses	6110906.00	1338586.15
Prior Period Income	0.00	0.00

5.8 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(ii) of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Raw Material Consumption Under Broad Heads (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Cotton, Comber & P.S.F	17364.98	14362.35
Polyster & Slub Yarn	1693.63	1775.04
Packing Material	116.89	147.61

Chemicals	922.01	897.69
Fuel	308.78	287.98

b) Goods purchased Under Broad Heads (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Cotton, Comber & P.S.F	17476.58	14362.35
Polyster & Slub Yarn	1697.04	1775.04

5.9 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(iii)of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Work in process (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Spinning Unit (Shambhu)	9.70	4.07
Denim Unit (Shambhu)	122.42	601.40
Spinning Unit (Kolhapur)	37.05	90.93
Terry Towel Unit (Kolhapur)	22.04	90.79
Amravati Unit (Maharashtra)	37.68	

5.10 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(viii) of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Value of Import calculated on C.I.F basis by the company during the financial year 2017-18

[Clause (a) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.18	Year Ended 31.03.18
CIF Value of Import (Raw Material)	Nil	Nil
CIF Value of Import (Components & Spare Parts, Chemicals)	0.41 Lacs	85.69 Lacs
CIF Value of Import (Plant & Machinery)	2053.53 Lacs	-

b) Expenditure Incurred in Foreign currency [Clause (b) of Para 5(viii)]

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Royalty, Know How	Nil	Nil
Professional & Consultation Fee	13.07 Lacs	Nil
Interest	7.97 Lacs	Nil
Other:-		
Loan Raised	1425.67 lacs	
Director Travelling		4.33 Lacs

c) Total value if all imported & Indigenous Raw Material ,Spare Parts & components consumed during the year and percentage of each to total consumption [Clause (c) of Para 5(viii)]:-

i) Raw Material

Particulars	Year En %	ded 31.03.19 (Rs. in Lacs)	Year Ended %	31.03.18 (Rs. in Lacs)
imported	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Indigenous	100.00%	19173.63	100.00%	15847.02
Total	100.00%	19173.63	100.00%	15845.22

ii) Store, Spare Parts. Dye & Chemicals

Particulars	Year En	Year Ended 31.03.19		ed 31.03.18
	%	(Rs. in Lacs)	%	(Rs. in Lacs)
imported	0.03 %	0.41	7.08 %	81.17
Indigenous	99.97%	1204.97	92.92%	1065.62
Total	100.00%	1205.37	100.00%	1146.79

d) Amount remitted during the year in foreign currency [Clause (d) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Dividend Amount in foreign currency	Nil	Nil
No. of Non Resident Shareholder	Nil	Nil
Total No. of share held by them on which dividend is due.	Nil	Nil
Year to which dividend related	NA	NA

e) Earning in foreign currency [Clause (e) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
FOB Value of Export	237.32	237.32
Royalty, Know How	Nil	Nil
Professional & Consultation Fee	Nil	Nil
Interest	Nil	Nil
Other	Nil	Nil

5.12 Quantitative details of Business of Subsidiary company (Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt ltd.) are as under:

Kagal-Kohlapur Plant

Raw Material

N Yarn, Rubber & Chemical etc.	Opening	Purchases	Sales	Consumption	Closing
Kgs	2210	51391	NIL	50545	3056
Finished Goods & Tyres					
Tubes	800	NIL	NIL	NIL	800

Kurkumbh Unit

Raw Material

N Yarn, Rubber & Chemical					
etc.	Opening	Purchases	Sales	Consumption	Closing
Kgs	NIL	2390	NIL	1920	470
Finished Goods & Tyres					
Tubes	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Quantitative details are given only to the extent same are maintained by Management are disclosed above.

5.13 Balances of Sundry Debtors and Sundry Creditors are subject to confirmations. Categorization of unsecured loans and sundry creditors is as certified and classified by the directors of the company.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

> CA. Sunit Gupta Partner M.No. 091453

Place: Ambala City

Date: 30.05.2019

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED.

I. Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

1. Opinion

- A. We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Standalone Financial Statements").
- B. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date

2. Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

3. Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

4. Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- A. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon
- B. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

5. Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

- Α. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- B. In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

6. Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

- A. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.
- B. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - i) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - ii) Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
 - iii) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management
 - iv) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern

- v) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation
- C. Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Standalone Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in
 - planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
 - ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Standalone Financial Statements.
- D. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- E. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- F. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

II. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
 - A. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit
 - B. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - C. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account

- D. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014
- E. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- F. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements.
- G. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- H. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position
 - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - iii) There is no amount that is required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

Date: 30.05.2019 Place: Ambala City CA. Sunit Gupta Partner M.No. 091453

ANNEXURE - A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED**. ("The Company") as of 31 March 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

CA. Sunit Gupta
Date: 30.05.2019 Partner
Place: Ambala City M.No. 091453

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

The Annexure referred to in our report to the members of PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

On the basis of the information and explanation given to us during the course of our audit, we report that:

- 1. (a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of its fixed assets.
 - (b) These fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals there was no Material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) Total Assets of company includes Immovable property also and the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- 2. Physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and there is no material discrepancies were noticed
- 3. The company has granted loans secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - (a) All terms and conditions are as per the benefits of company and are not prejudicial to the company's Interest.
 - (b) Schedule of repayment of principal and interest has been stipulated and receipts are regular.
 - (c) There is no such amount which is overdue more than 90 Days of above mentioned loan.
- 4. In respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security all mandatory provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been complied with.
- 5. The company has not accepted any deposits.
- 6. Maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 7 (a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, Employee's state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues to the appropriate authorities.
 - (b) Dues of income tax or sales tax or service tax or duty of customs or duty of excise or value added tax have been deposited on time there is no dispute is pending on the part of company.
- 8. The company hasn't made any default in repayment of loans or borrowing to a financial institution, bank, Government or dues to debenture holders.
- 9. The company doesn't raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments)

- 10. Neither company has done any fraud nor by its officers or employees so nothing to be disclosed separately.
- 11. Managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with the requisite approvals Mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act.
- 12. Company is not a Nidhi Company hence nothing to be disclosed for any provisions applicable on Nidhi Company.
- 13. All transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Financial Statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards;
- 14. The company hasn't made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- 15. The company hasn't entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him.
- 16. The company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Sunit Gupta & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN-014237N

> CA. Sunit Gupta Partner M.No. 091453

Date: 30.05.2019 Place: Ambala City

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

PARTICULARS	Note No.	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
I ASSETS			
1. NON CURRENT ASSETS			
a. Property, Plant & Equipment	5	1,16,08,17,214.00	47,88,69,538.00
b. Capital Work in Progress	6	-	6,31,24,724.00
c. Investment Property		-	-
d. Intangible Assets		-	-
e. Financial Assets			
Investments	7a	25,94,90,000.00	25,94,90,000.00
Loans	7b	41,75,88,885.00	54,71,80,988.00
Other Financial Assets	7c	3,41,78,349.00	2,72,48,349.00
f. Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	8	18,30,086.12	13,36,945.11
g. Other Non Current Assets		-	-
Total Non Current Assets		1,87,39,04,534.12	1,37,72,50,544.11
a current accets			
2. CURRENT ASSETS		47 42 05 770 00	22 24 44 020 00
a. Inventories	9	17,12,95,770.00	22,34,46,930.00
b. Financial Assets			
Investments		-	-
Trade Receivables	7d	28,67,21,530.00	10,83,72,952.0
Cash & Cash Equivalents	7e	2,16,74,231.00	3,25,82,221.00
Loans	7b	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00
c. Current Tax Assets (Net)	15	1,61,02,475.60	-
d. Other Current Assets	10	8,50,17,314.00	3,03,86,635.00
e. Assets Classified as held for sale		-	-
Total Current Assets		59,24,64,551.60	41,39,20,500.00
TOTAL ASSETS		2 4/ /2 /0 005 72	4 70 44 74 044 44
TOTAL ASSETS		2,46,63,69,085.72	1,79,11,71,044.11
II EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
1. EQUITY			
a. Equity Share Capital	11	3,20,23,500.00	3,20,23,500.00
b. Other Equity	12	1,32,84,04,314.83	1,25,29,81,946.53
Total Equity		1,36,04,27,814.83	1,28,50,05,446.53
2. LIABILITIES			
A. NON CURRENT LIABILITIES			
a. Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	13a	58,26,15,289.00	13,96,21,438.00
Other Financial Liabilities	.5	,,,,,	
b. Long Term Provisions	14a	51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00
c. Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	8	4,04,59,978.89	1,07,11,164.58
d. Other Non Current Liabilities		-	-
Total Non Current Liabilities	-	62,81,81,791.89	15,41,95,712.58
Total Holl Carrelle Liabilities		02,01,01,771.07	13, 11,73,7 12.30

B. CURRENT LIABILITIES			
a. Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	13a	27,44,18,031.00	11,69,59,218
Trade Payables			
-Total outstanding dues of Micro			
Enterprises & Small Enterprises			
-Total outstanding dues of Creditors	13b	9,71,00,709.00	8,94,53,496
other than Micro Enterprises &			
Small Enterprises			
Other Financial Liabilities	13c	6,45,99,627.00	7,76,56,628
b. Short Term Provisions	14b	2,57,29,752.00	2,10,85,009
c. Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	15	-	1,67,06,964
d. Other Current Liabilities	16	1,59,11,360.00	3,01,08,570
e. Liabilities directly associated with assets			
classsified as held for sale		-	
Total Current Liabilities		47,77,59,479.00	35,19,69,885
Total Carrent Elabilities		17,77,37,177.00	33,17,07,003
TOTAL FOLUTY & LIABILITIES		2.44.42.40.005.72	4 70 44 74 044
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		2,46,63,69,085.72	1,79,11,71,044.
Summary of Significant Accounting Polices	1 to 4		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of	the financi	al statements	

DirectorDirector(S.P. Bansal)(Gautam Bansal)DIN-00178378DIN-02275574

Manager Accounts (Suresh Goel)

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

CA. SUNIT GUPTA PARTNER M NO.: 091453

PLACE: AMBALA CITY DATE: 30.05.2019

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

			For the year ended	For the year ended
	PARTICULARS	Note no.	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
	Income			
1	Revenue from Operations	17	2,75,76,37,690.00	2,26,51,12,802.00
Ш	Other Income	18	2,92,62,332.00	1,93,54,321.00
	Total Income (A)		2,78,69,00,022.00	2,28,44,67,123.00
	EXPENSES			
Ш	Cost of Raw Materials Consumed	19	1,90,58,61,054.00	1,61,37,38,969.00
IV	Purchase of Stock in Trade		-	-
٧	Changes in Inventory of Finished Goods,			
	Raw Materials & Stock-in-Trade	20	6,70,03,267.00	(8,27,07,861.00)
VI	Employee Benefit Expenses	21	14,01,60,416.00	13,62,44,138.00
VII	Financial Costs	22	4,13,83,639.00	2,58,47,653.00
VIII	Depreciation and Amortization	5	8,50,25,295.00	8,11,93,472.00
IX	Other Expenses	23	42,87,27,101.00	40,18,66,407.00
	Total Expenses (B)		2,66,81,60,772.00	2,17,61,82,778.00
IX	Profit Before Tax & Exceptional Items (A-B=C)		11,87,39,250.00	10,82,84,345.00
Х	Exceptional Items (D)	24	-	(16,780.00)
ΧI	Profie Before Tax (C-D=E)		11,87,39,250.00	10,83,01,125.00
	TAX EXPENSES			
	Current Tax		1,63,39,828.00	4,20,18,698.00
XIII	Deferred Tax	8	2,92,55,673.30	(66,47,780.53)
	Total Tax Expenses (F)		4,55,95,501.30	3,53,70,917.47
VII.	Destination Destruction Co.		7 24 42 740 70	7 20 20 207 52
XIV	Profit for the Period (E-F=G)		7,31,43,748.70	7,29,30,207.53
	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	25		
,,,	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	25		
XV	Items that will not be reclassified subsequently		2.07.700.00	
V//	to Profit & Loss Account		2,86,780.00	-
XVI	Income Tax Relating to Items that will not be reclassified to Profit & Loss Account		(1.00.212.40)	
	Total Other Comprehensive Income (H)		(1,00,212.40) 1,86,567.60	
	Total other comprehensive income (ii)		1,80,307.00	
YVII	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (G+H)		7,33,30,316.30	7,29,30,207.53
^ V III	Total Comprehensive income for the period (G+11)		7,33,30,310.30	7,27,30,207.33
AVIII	Earning Per Equity Share			
^*"	Equity Share of Par Value Rs.10 each			
	Basic		22.90	22.77
	Diluted		22.90	22.77
	Summary of Significant Accounting Polices	1 to 4	22.90	22.77
	The accompanying notes are an integral part of the fir	1	ements	
	I accompanying notes are an integral part of the fil			

DirectorDirectorManager Accounts(S.P. Bansal)(Gautam Bansal)(Suresh Goel)DIN-00178378DIN-02275574

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

CA. SUNIT GUPTA PARTNER M NO. : 091453

PLACE: AMBALA CITY DATE: 30.05.2019

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

1 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

BALANCE AS AT 01 APRIL 2018 3,20,23,500.00
CHANGES DURING THE YEAR BALANCE AS AT 31 MARCH 2019 3,20,23,500.00

2 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2018

 BALANCE AS AT 01 APRIL 2017
 2,13,49,000.00

 CHANGES DURING THE YEAR (Shares Issued)
 1,06,74,500.00

 BALANCE AS AT 31 MARCH 2018
 3,20,23,500.00

B. OTHER EQUITY

1 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

		RESERVE & SURPLUS				
PARTICULARS	CAPITAL RESERVE	SECURITIES PREMIUM	GENERAL RESERVE	RETAINED EARNING		
BALANCE AS ON 01 APRIL 2018	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,21,42,23,424.53	1,25,29,81,946.53	
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	-	-	-	7,31,43,748.70	7,31,43,748.70	
CHANGE DUE TO ACCOUNTING POLICY	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	-	-	1,86,567.60	1,86,567.60	
Tax Adjustments	-	•	-	20,92,052.00	20,92,052.00	
TRANSFER TO RETAINED EARNING	-	•	-	-	-	
ANY OTHER CHANGES	-	•	-	-	•	
BALANCE AS ON 31 MARCH 2019	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,28,96,45,792.83	1,32,84,04,314.83	

2 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2018

		RESERVE & SURPLUS				
PARTICULARS	CAPITAL RESERVE	SECURITIES PREMIUM	GENERAL RESERVE	RETAINED EARNING		
BALANCE AS ON 01 APRIL 2017	2,21,29,621.00	1,58,68,150.00	12,00,001.00	1,13,74,77,652.00	1,17,66,75,424.00	
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	-	-	-	7,29,30,207.53	7,29,30,207.53	
CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY	-	-		-		
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	-	-			-	
Tax Adjustments	-	-		1,63,847.00	1,63,847.00	
Adjustments for Gratutity Provision	-	-		36,51,718.00	36,51,718.00	
ANY OTHER CHANGES	-	(4,38,250.00)	(1,000.00)	-	(4,39,250.00)	
BALANCE AS ON 31 MARCH 2018	2,21,29,621.00	1,54,29,900.00	11,99,001.00	1,21,42,23,424.53	1,25,29,81,946.53	

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

 Director
 Director
 Manager Accounts
 CA. SUNIT GUPTA

 (S.P. Bansal)
 (Gautam Bansal)
 (Suresh Goel)
 PARTNER

 DIN-00178378
 DIN-02275574
 M NO.: 091453

PRATAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS for the year ended March 31, 2019

Particulars	Year Ended March 31, 2019	Year Ended March 31, 2018
A. Operating Activities		
Profit Before taxation	11,87,39,250.00	10,83,01,125.00
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows	11,07,37,230.00	10,03,01,123.00
Danusistias G Amartinatias	8 50 35 305 00	8,11,93,472.00
Depreciation & Amortization Finance Costs	8,50,25,295.00	
Interest Income	4,13,83,639.00	2,58,47,653.00 (35,43,454.00)
Gratuity Expenses	(26,58,544.00) 16,60,867.00	10,66,200.00
Gratuity expenses	10,00,007.00	10,66,200.00
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	24,41,50,507.00	21,28,64,996.00
Working Capital Changes		
Inventories	5,21,51,160.00	(8,35,27,224.00)
Trade Receivables	(17,83,48,578.00)	25,97,64,274.00
Loans	74,78,531.00	(1,37,55,726.00)
Other Current Assets	(5,46,30,679.00)	3,83,31,452.00
Current Tax Assets (Net)	(1,61,02,475.60)	-
Trade Payables	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	(1,30,57,001.00)	(3,96,776.00)
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	(1,67,06,964.00)	(76,44,702.00)
Short Term Provisions	46,44,743.00	(58,20,851.00)
Other Current Liabilities	(1,41,97,210.00)	(3,71,76,983.00)
Net Changes from Working Capital	(22,87,68,473.60)	14,97,73,464.00
Cash generated from Operations	1,53,82,033.40	36,26,38,460.00
Income Taxes Paid	(1,51,32,255.40)	(4,18,54,851.00)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	2,49,778.00	32,07,83,609.00
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(70,50,56,772.00)	(7,53,68,991.00)
Sale of Fixed Assets	12,08,526.00	3,78,222.00
Long Term Loans & Advances	12,26,62,103.00	(27,04,08,802.00)
Interest Income	26,58,544.00	35,43,454.00
Net Cash flow from investing activities	(57,85,27,599.00)	(34,18,56,117.00)
C. Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeeds from Long term Borrowings	44,29,93,851.00	5,26,57,687.00
Proceeds from Short term Borrowings	15,74,58,813.00	3,45,79,420.00
Interest & Finance Cost Paid	(4,13,83,639.00)	(2,58,47,653.00)
Net Cash flow from financing activities	55,90,69,025.00	6,13,89,454.00
D. Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,92,08,796.00)	4,03,16,946.00
E.Cash & Cash Equivalent at beginning of the year	3,25,82,221.00	1,48,66,432.00
E.Cash & Cash Equivalent at the end of year	1,33,73,425.00	5,51,83,378.00

 Director
 Director

 (S.P. Bansal)
 (Gautam Bansal)

 DIN-00178378
 DIN-02275574

Manager Accounts (Suresh Goel)

FOR SUNIT GUPTA & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN: 014237N

CA. SUNIT GUPTA PARTNER M NO.: 091453

PLACE: AMBALA CITY DATE: 30.05.2019

Note no 5: Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets	Building	Plant & Machinery	Vehicles	Furniture	Land & Land Dev.	Factory Equipment	Computers	Office Equipment	Total
Gross Carrying Value									
Deemed Cost as on 1st April 2017 (A)	12,57,75,186.00	1,22,68,13,612.00	3,15,22,199.00	15,08,374.00	4,97,48,527.00	82,15,146.00	10,86,671.00	13,25,495.00	1,44,59,95,210.00
Additions: Deductions:		38,95,157.00 47,22,612.00	- 91,565.00	7,19,624.00 39,728.00	49,87,840.00	25,27,630.00	47,265.00	66,751.00 30,390.00	1,22,44,267.00 48,84,295.00
As at 31st March 2018 (B)	12,57,75,186.00	1,22,59,86,157.00	3,14,30,634.00	21,88,270.00	5,47,36,367.00	1,07,42,776.00	11,33,936.00	13,61,856.00	1,45,33,55,182.00
Additions: Deductions:	8,34,82,305.00	60,43,05,905.00 12,08,526.00	-	6,14,518.00	4,80,59,636.00	3,14,84,923.00	71,418.00	1,62,792.00	76,81,81,497.00 12,08,526.00
As at 31st March 2019 (C.)	20,92,57,491.00	1,82,90,83,536.00	3,14,30,634.00	28,02,788.00	10,27,96,003.00	4,22,27,699.00	12,05,354.00	15,24,648.00	2,22,03,28,153.00
Accumulated Depreciation and Imapairment									
Accumulated Depreciation as on 1st April 2017 (D)	2,83,74,308.00	84,21,53,740.00	2,01,84,511.00	6,05,848.00	-	53,75,715.00	9,62,048.00	1,42,076.00	89,77,98,246.00
Add: Depreciation for the year Deductions:	39,22,136.00	7,40,61,383.00 43,56,410.00	23,13,537.00 86,057.00	96,026.00 37,742.00		6,69,930.00	50,511.00 7,167.00	87,116.00 25,865.00	8,12,00,639.00 45,13,241.00
As at 31st March 2018 (E.)	3,22,96,444.00	91,18,58,713.00	2,24,11,991.00	6,64,132.00	_	60,45,645.00	10,05,392.00	2,03,327.00	97,44,85,644.00
Add: Depreciation for the year Deductions:	48,60,534.00 -	7,63,01,920.00	23,13,537.00	2,27,602.00	-	11,79,259.00	64,399.00 11,071.00	89,115.00 -	8,50,36,366.00 11,071.00
As at 31st March 2019 (F)	3,71,56,978.00	98,81,60,633.00	2,47,25,528.00	8,91,734.00	-	72,24,904.00	10,58,720.00	2,92,442.00	1,05,95,10,939.00
Net Carrying Value									
As at 31st March 2019 (C-F)	17,21,00,513.00	84,09,22,903.00	67,05,106.00	19,11,054.00	10,27,96,003.00	3,50,02,795.00	1,46,634.00	12,32,206.00	1,16,08,17,214.00
As at 31st March 2018 (B-D)	9,34,78,742.00	31,41,27,444.00	90,18,643.00	15,24,138.00	5,47,36,367.00	46,97,131.00	1,28,544.00	11,58,529.00	47,88,69,538.00
As at 1st April 2017 (A-D)	9,74,00,878.00	38,46,59,872.00	1,13,37,688.00	9,02,526.00	4,97,48,527.00	28,39,431.00	1,24,623.00	11,83,419.00	54,81,96,964.00

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Capital Work in Progress - Amaravati Unit	-	6,31,24,724.00	-
Total	-	6,31,24,724.00	-
Note no 7 : Financial Assets			
Note 110 7 . 1 Illancial Assets			
a. Investments			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non-Current Investments			
Non Current Investments Investment in unquoted equity share of subsidiaries Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt. Ltd. (799000 equity shares; Rs 100 each)	7,99,00,000.00	7,99,00,000.00	7,99,00,000.00
Investment in 4% redeemable non cumulative preference shares Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt. Ltd. (1200000 preference shares; Rs. 100 each)	12,00,00,000.00	12,00,00,000.00	12,00,00,000.00
Investment in equity shares of associate company Sudarshan Jeans (P.) Ltd (201900 equity shares; Rs. 100 each)	2,01,90,000.00	2,01,90,000.00	2,01,90,000.00
Sudarshan Jeans (P.) Ltd (40000 equity shares; Rs. 980 each)	3,92,00,000.00	3,92,00,000.00	3,92,00,000.00
Investments in Mutual funds Baroda Pioneer PSU equity fund- Growth	2,00,000.00	2,00,000.00	2,00,000.00
Total	25,94,90,000.00	25,94,90,000.00	25,94,90,000.00
b. Loans and Advances			
b. Edulis and Advances			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Loans Loans and advances to related parties Considered Good-Unsecured Considered Good-Secured	41,75,88,885.00	54,71,80,988.00	27,68,16,612.00
Having significant increase in credit risk Credit Impaired	-	-	-
Total	41,75,88,885.00	54,71,80,988.00	27,68,16,612.00
<u>Current Loans</u> Other Advances	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00	53,76,036.00
Total	1,16,53,231.00	1,91,31,762.00	53,76,036.00
Total	1, 10, 33, 231,00	1,71,31,702,00	33,70,030.00
c. Other Financial Assets			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Other Non Current Financial Assets Security Deposits	3,41,78,349.00	2,72,48,349.00	2,72,03,923.00

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Current Trade Receivables			
Considered Good-Unsecured	28,67,21,530.00	10,83,72,952.00	36,81,37,226.00
Considered Good-Secured	-	-	-
Having significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-
Credit Impaired	-	-	-
Total	28,67,21,530.00	10,83,72,952.00	36,81,37,226.00
e. Cash & Cash Equivalent			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Cash & Cash Equivalent			
Cash in Hand	5,15,210.00	11,03,471.00	14,60,918.0
Cash in Hand	63,12,274.00	2,17,02,915.00	27,15,607.0
Bank Deposits	1,48,46,747.00	97,75,835.00	1,06,89,907.0
···· p	., ., ., .,		.,50,07,707.0
Total	2,16,74,231.00	3,25,82,221.00	1,48,66,432.0
Note no 9 : Inventories			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Inventories at cost			
Raw Material	6,76,84,481.00	5,61,83,001.00	5,55,01,200.0
Stock in Progress	2,28,88,883.00	7,87,19,412.00	3,35,09,651.0
Consumable Stocks	1,17,59,800.00	84,09,173.00	82,71,611.0
Inventories at cost or not realizable value whichever is lower			
Inventories at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower Finished Goods	6,89,62,606.00	8,01,35,344.00	4,26,37,244.0
Timsfied doods	0,07,02,000.00	0,01,33,344.00	4,20,37,244.0
Total	17,12,95,770.00	22,34,46,930.00	13,99,19,706.0
Note no 10: Other Current Assets			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Other Courses Assets			
Other Current Assets Advance to suppliers	1 04 20 100 00	04 12 04F 00	6 51 04 471 0
Advance to suppliers Prepaid Expenses	1,06,38,100.00	96,13,965.00 13,62,352.00	6,51,96,671.0 13 36 279 0
riepaiu Expenses	11,93,454.00	13,62,352.00	13,36,279.0
THES Receivables			-
TUFS Receivables GST Refund Receivables	32,68,002.00 4 57 41 197 00		_
GST Refund Receivables	4,57,41,197.00	25,81,796.00	- 4 81 849 0
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00	- 4,81,849.0 -
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00	- 4,81,849.0 - -
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00 84,716.00	-
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable MSEDC Security Interest Receivable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00 4,99,867.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00	4,81,849.0 - - 5,49,522.0
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable MSEDC Security Interest Receivable MSEDCL Rate Reduction Benefit Receivable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00 4,99,867.00 37,70,040.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00 84,716.00 5,15,804.00	5,49,522.0 -
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable MSEDC Security Interest Receivable MSEDCL Rate Reduction Benefit Receivable Service Tax Receivable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00 4,99,867.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00 84,716.00 5,15,804.00 - 2,77,865.00	5,49,522.0 -
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable MSEDC Security Interest Receivable MSEDCL Rate Reduction Benefit Receivable Service Tax Receivable EPCG Refund Receivable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00 4,99,867.00 37,70,040.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00 84,716.00 5,15,804.00	5,49,522.0 2,77,865.0
GST Refund Receivables Accrued Interest GST Recoverable Reverse Charge Tax Recoverable MSEDC Security Interest Receivable MSEDCL Rate Reduction Benefit Receivable Service Tax Receivable	4,57,41,197.00 14,32,541.00 1,81,55,489.00 40,759.00 4,99,867.00 37,70,040.00	25,81,796.00 15,88,540.00 1,35,36,597.00 84,716.00 5,15,804.00 - 2,77,865.00	-

Note no 8 : Deferred Taxes

Particulars	Carrying Amount	Tax Base	Taxable Temporay Difference	Deductible Temporary Difference
<u>2018-19</u>				
Fixed Assets	1,16,08,17,214.00	1,04,50,32,018.00	11,57,85,196.00	
Provision for Gratuity	52,37,197.00	-		52,37,197.00
Total			11,57,85,196.00	52,37,197.00
Tax Rate	34.944%			
Deferred Tax Liability			4,04,59,978.89	
Deferred Tax Assets				18,30,086.12
Less: Opening Balance			1,07,11,164.58	(13,36,945.11)
Adjustment			2,97,48,814.31	4,93,141.01
2017-18				
Fixed Assets	47,88,69,538.00	44,79,19,571.00	3,09,49,967.00	
Provision for Gratuity	38,63,110.00	-		38,63,110.00
Total			3,09,49,967.00	38,63,110.00
Tax Rate	34.608%			
Deferred Tax Liability			1,07,11,164.58	
Deferred Tax Assets				13,36,945.11
Less: Opening Balance			1,60,22,000.00	-
Adjustment			(53,10,835.42)	13,36,945.11

Note no 11: Equity Share Capital

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Authorized share capital			
Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	10,50,00,000.00	10,50,00,000.00	10,50,00,000.00
Issued & Subscribed share capital			
Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	5,50,70,000.00	5,50,70,000.00	5,50,70,000.00
Paid Up share capital			
Equity Share of Rs. 10 each	3,20,23,500.00	3,20,23,500.00	3,15,84,250.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(d) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Reconcilliation of share outstanding at the beginning and end of reporting year

	As at N	As at March 31, 2019		As at March 31, 2018		As at 1 April, 2017	
	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount	No of Shares	Amount	
At the beginning of year	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	21,34,900	2,13,49,000.00	21,34,900	2,13,49,000.00	
Add: Shares Alloted	-	-	10,67,450	1,06,74,500.00	-	-	
Add: Shares Forfeited	-	-	-	-	10,23,525	1,02,35,250.00	
Outstanding at end of year	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	32,02,350	3,20,23,500.00	31,58,425	3,15,84,250.00	

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(e) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act, 2013

All the equity shares have voting rights and no other restrictions are attached to them

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(f) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

No single share in company is held by any holding company or its ultimate holding company or by subsidiary or associate of holding company.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(g) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

The details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares:

Name of the Shareholder	As at 31.0	As at 31.03.19		1.03.18
	No. of Shares	% held	No. of Shares	% held
Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal	11,21,715	35.03%	7,47,810	34.88%
Smt Sunita Bansal	5,44,110	16.99%	3,62,740	16.92%
Sh.Gautam Bansal	2,06,400	6.45%	1,37,600	6.42%
Sh. Sidhharth Bansal	2,42,250	7.56%	1,61,500	7.53%

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(h) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There are no share reserved for the issue under options and contract/commitment for sale of shares or disinvestment.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(i) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no share alloted persuant to contract (s) without payment being received in cash or bonus share and no bought back of share during the last five year immediately preceding the date at which the balance sheet is prepared.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(j) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There are no securities convertiable into equity/preference shares.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(k) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no call unpaid by directors, officer or other as on Balance Sheet Date.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6D(I)(I) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

There is no forfeiture of shares during the year

Note no 13: Financial Liabilities

a.Borrowings

	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	
Particulars	2019	2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Non Current Borrowings			
Term Loans & Others from Bank			
HDFC Bank Ltd	39,92,00,945.00	-	71,990.00
LBBW TL, Amarawati	10,62,44,348.00	-	-
Bank of Baroda	-	37,00,000.00	3,37,00,000.00
Punjab National Bank	-	1,01,61,132.00	4,81,07,976.00
ICICI Bank	-	10,43,053.00	20,83,786.00
Unsecured Loans	7,70,24,996.00	12,47,17,253.00	30,00,000.00
Loans and Advances from Related Parties	1,45,000.00	-	-
Total	58,26,15,289,00	13,96,21,438.00	8,69,63,752.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6E(I)(ii) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Nature of Security:-

- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery. First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda for Denim unit at Shambhu is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery & First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery of units at Shambhu and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loans from Punjab National Bank is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery & First Charge on factory land, building plant & machinery of terry towel unit at kolhapur and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Vehicle/car loan are secured against hypothecation of respective vehicle.
- Term Loan from HDFC Bank is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery. First charge on factory land, building, plant & machinery and personal guarantee of the directors.
- Term Loan from LBBW is a Foreign Currency Loan and is secured by Hypothecation of Plant & Machinery.

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6E(I)(vi) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Terms of Repayment:-

- Term Loans from Bank of Baroda is repayable installment on half yearly on monthly basis.
- Vehicle loans are repayable monthly.
- Maturity Profile of Bank Loans are as under:-

Particulars	Matu	Maturity Profile (Rs. in Lacs)				
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22			
LBBW Term Loan (Amravati)	265.61	265.61	265.61			
HDFC Term Loan (Amravati)	368.00	736.00	736.00			

⁻There is no continuing defualt as on balance sheet date regarding repayment of loans and interest as the company is regularly repaying all loans and interest thereon within stipulated time.

Current Borrowings			
Loan Repayable on Demands from Banks			
Bank of Baroda	11,77,34,487.00	8,25,37,954.00	4,44,38,828.00
HDFC	8,62,70,814.00	-	-
PNB	5,10,82,730.00	1,50,91,264.00	1,86,10,969.00
Other Short Term Borrowings	1,93,30,000.00	1,93,30,000.00	1,93,30,000.00
Total	27,44,18,031.00	11,69,59,218.00	8,23,79,797.00

* Disclosure persuant to Para 6F(I)(ii) of Division II of Schedule-III to Companies Act,2013

Working Capital Loan from Bank of Baroda is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of Shambhu Unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and second charge on on the factory land, building and machinery at Shambhu.

Working Capital Loan from Punjab National Bank is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of terry towel unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and first charge on the factory land, building and machinery of Terry Towel Unit at Kolhapur.

Working Capital Loan from HDFC Bank is secured by hypothication of stock of inventories & Book debts of Amravati unit and on the personal guarantee of directors and first charge on the factory land, building and machinery of Terry Towel Unit at Kolhapur.

Details of Short Term borrowings guaranteed by some of the directors or others:

Particulars	As at 31.03.2019	As at 31.03.2018
Loan Repayable on Demand		
- From Banks (Secured)	25,50,88,031.00	9,76,29,218.00
- From Others Parties		

b. Trade Payables

	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	
Particulars	2019	2018	As at 1 April, 2017

*Dues to micro, small and medium enterprises

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated August 26, 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium EnterprisesDevelopment Act, 2006' ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Company.

Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			
-The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	-	-	-
-The interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of year;	-	-	-
-The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small			
and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the			
payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	-	-
-The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment			
(which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without			
adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006;	-	-	-
-The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-	-
-The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years			
until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise			
for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the			
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006	-	-	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises			
Trade Creditors	8,79,72,567.00	3,12,20,333.00	9,66,82,830.00
Sundry Creditors	91,28,142.00	5,82,33,163.00	1,53,71,823.00
Total	9,71,00,709.00	8,94,53,496.00	11,20,54,653.00

c. Other Financial Liabilities			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Current			
<u>Current</u> Current Maturities of Long term debt	6,45,99,627.00	7,76,56,628.00	7,80,53,404.00
Total	6,45,99,627.00	7,76,56,628.00	7,80,53,404.00
Note no 14: Provisions			
Note to 14, Frovisions			
Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
a. Non Current; Long Term			
Provision for Gratuity	51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00	64,48,627.00
Total	51,06,524.00	38,63,110.00	64,48,627.00
b. Current; Short Term			
Current provision of gratuity	1,30,673.00	-	-
Expenses Payable	2,01,58,291.00	1,87,08,509.00	2,69,05,860.00
Provision for CSR Expenses	54,40,788.00	23,76,500.00	-
Total	2,57,29,752.00	2,10,85,009.00	2,69,05,860.00
Note no 15 : Current Tax Liabilities/(Assets) (Net)			
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	
Particulars	2019	2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Provision for Taxes	1,64,40,040.40	5,00,00,000.00	8,00,00,000.00
Less: Advance Taxes and TDS	3,25,42,516.00	3,25,42,516.00 (3,32,93,036.00)	
Total	(1,61,02,475.60)	1,67,06,964.00	2,43,51,666.00
Note no 16 : Other Current Liabilities			
Post Constant	As at March 31,	As at March 31,	A
Particulars	2019	2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Other Current Liabilities			
Against Capital Goods	57,82,782.00	9,22,893.00	15,53,504.00
Advances from Customer	62,56,782.00	2,70,23,847.00	6,45,64,498.00
Statutory Dues	38,71,796.00	21,61,830.00	11,67,551.00
Total	1,59,11,360.00	3,01,08,570.00	6,72,85,553.00

Note No 12 : Other Equity

Particulars	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Capital Reserves	2,21,29,621.00	2,21,29,621.00	2,21,29,621.00
Securities Premium	1,54,29,900.00	1,54,29,900.00	1,58,68,150.00
General Reserve	11,99,001.00	11,99,001.00	12,00,001.00
Surplus/ Retained Earnings	1,28,96,45,792.83	1,21,42,23,424.53	1,13,74,77,652.00
Retained Earnings			
Opening Balance	1,21,42,23,424.53	1,13,74,77,652.00	
Add: Profit for the year	7,31,43,748.70	7,29,30,207.53	
Add: Tax Adjustments	20,92,052.00	1,63,847.00	
Add: Adjustment for Gratuity Provision	-	36,51,718.00	
Add: Transfer from OCI	1,86,567.60	-	
	1,28,96,45,792.83	1,21,42,23,424.53	
Total	1,32,84,04,314.83	1,25,29,81,946.53	1,17,66,75,424,00

Note no 17: Revenue from Operations		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Sales of Product	2,75,36,59,813.00	2,25,66,36,861.00
Other Operating Income		
Miscellaneous Sales	39,77,877.00	84,75,941.00
Total	2,75,76,37,690.00	2,26,51,12,802.00
Note no 18: Other Income		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Interest Income	26,58,544.00	35,43,454.00
Miscellaneous Income	2,66,03,788.00	1,58,10,867.00
Total	2,92,62,332.00	1,93,54,321.00
Note no 19: Cost of Raw Material Consumed		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Stock at the beginning of year	5,61,83,001.00	5,55,01,200.00
Add: Purchases	1,91,73,62,534.00	1,61,44,20,770.00
	1,97,35,45,535.00	1,66,99,21,970.00
Less: Inventory at the end of year	(6,76,84,481.00)	(5,61,83,001.00)
Total	1,90,58,61,054.00	1,61,37,38,969.00
Note no 20: Changes in inventories of finished goods & work in progress		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Stock at the end of year	9,18,51,489.00	15,88,54,756.00
Stock at the beginning of year	15,88,54,756.00	7,61,46,895.00
(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories	6,70,03,267.00	(8,27,07,861.00
Note no 21: Employee Benefit Expenses		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Salary & Wages	10,01,08,338.00	9,60,88,901.00
Contribution to Provident Funds	45,48,614.00	55,82,864.00
Contibution to Employee State Insurance	19,71,256.00	21,02,136.00
Staff & Labour welfare	44,86,890.00 57,84,451,00	44,71,341.00 53 32 696 00
Bonus	57,84,451.00 11,68,99,549.00	53,32,696.00 11,35,77,938.00
Director's Pomunoration	2 14 00 000 00	2 14 00 000 00
Director's Remuneration Gratutity Expenses	2,16,00,000.00 16,60,867.00	2,16,00,000.00 10,66,200.00
Total	14,01,60,416.00	13,62,44,138.00
I OLGI	14,01,00,410.00	13,02,44,136.00

Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Interest Expenses	3,99,78,392.00	2,51,11,803.00
Bank Charges	14,05,247.00	7,35,850.00
Total	4,13,83,639.00	2,58,47,653.00
Note no 23: Other Expenses		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
, at treatal 5	2010 17	2017 10
A. Direct Production Expenses		
Packing Materials	1,16,88,638.00	1,47,61,468.00
Generator Running & Maintenance	14,51,407.00	18,18,965.00
Repairs & Maintenance	2,37,42,631.00	2,30,19,513.00
Building Repairs	9,25,751.00	7,77,030.00
Stores & Chemical Consumed	9,44,82,922.00	9,13,85,167.00
Power & Fuel	22,69,81,402.00	21,37,45,248.00
	35,92,72,751.00	34,55,07,391.00
B. Administrative Expenses		
Printing & Stationery	3,29,740.00	3,19,549.00
Insurance	10,11,637.00	9,41,275.00
General Expenes	4,47,59,668.00	2,94,23,711.00
Legal & Professional Charges	12,10,615.00	17,65,042.00
Charity & Donation	7,05,619.00	5,05,851.00
Fees and Taxes	2,72,053.00	20,25,423.00
Board Meeting Fees	21,000.00	5,38,000.00
Rent	15,43,094.00	12,64,721.00
Postage & Telegram	1,33,504.00	90,887.00
Travelling & Conveyance	11,70,173.00	13,73,014.00
Advertisement & Publicity	17,500.00	10,000.00
Telephone Expenses	2,43,303.00	3,10,228.00
Fire Fighting Expenses	2,74,153.00	83,393.00
Other Expenses	61,10,906.00	13,38,586.00
	5,78,02,965.00	3,99,89,680.00
C. Audit Fees		
Audit Fees	57,000.00	57,000.00
D. Selling & Distribution Expenses		
Freight, Octroi & Cartrage	68,47,817.00	1,32,26,721.00
Brokerage Expenes	47,32,028.00	24,98,456.00
Taxes Paid	4,540.00	4,68,452.00
Penalties	10,000.00 1,15,94,385.00	1,18,707.00 1,63,12,336.00
Total (A+B+C+D)	42,87,27,101.00	40,18,66,407.00
Note no 24: Exceptional Items		
Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Loss/(Profit) on Sale of Fixed Assets	-	(16,780.00
Total	-	(16,780.0
		(.5), 5016

Note no 25: Other Comprehensive Income

Particulars	2018-19	2017-18
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined gratuity plan	2,86,780.00	-
Income Tax Effect	(1,00,212.40)	
Total	1,86,567.60	

Pratap Industries Limited- Note on First Time Adoptation of IND-AS

Note no. 26: First Time adoptation of IND AS

These financial statements, for the year ended March 31, 2019, are the first annual Ind AS financial statements, the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. For periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP).

Accordingly, the Company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for periods ending on March 31, 2019, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2018, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at April 1, 2017, the Company's date of transition to Ind AS. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its Indian GAAP financial statements, including the balance sheet as at April 1, 2017 and the previously published Indian GAAP financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2018.

A. Exemptions applied

Ind AS 101 "First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards" allows first-time adopter certain exemptions from the retrospective application of certain requirements under Ind AS. The Company has applied the following exemptions:

a. Ind AS optional exemptions

i. Deemed cost

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to measure an item of property, plant and equipment at the transition to Ind AS at its fair value and use that fair value as its deemed cost at that date. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at fair value on the date of transition to Ind AS and used those fair value as deemed cost of Property, plant and equipment.

ii. Investment in Subsidiaries and Joint ventures

The Company has elected the option provided under Ind AS 101 to measure all its investments in Subsidiaries and Joint venture at previous GAAP carrying value on the date of transition in its separate financial statement and used that carrying value as the deemed cost of such investments.

Pratap Industries Limited- Note on First Time Adoptation of IND-AS

iii. Fair value measurement of financial assets or financial liabilities at initial recognition

Despite the requirements of paragraphs 7 and 9 of Ind AS 101, an entity may apply the requirements in paragraph B5.1.2A (b) of Ind AS 109 prospectively to transactions entered into on or after the date of transition to Ind ASs. The company has elected to apply this exemption.

b. Ind AS mandatory exemptions

i. Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP, unless there is objective evidence that those estimates were in error. Ind AS estimates as at April 1, 2017 and March 31, 2018 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made in the conformity with previous GAAP.

ii. Classification and measurement of financial assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of financial assets on the basis of the facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS.

B. Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from previous GAAP to Ind AS. *The previous GAAP figures have been reclassified to conform to Ind AS presentation requirements for the purposes of this note.

i. Reconciliation of equity as at March 31, 2018 & April 1, 2017

Particulars	As at March 31, 2018	As at 1 April, 2017
Equity under previous GAAP	1,280,015,948.00	1,208,259,674.00
Adjustments as per IND AS		
-Add: Impact of restating Gratuity	3,651,718.00	-
Provision		
Add: Impact of restating Deferred	1,337,780.53	-
Tax income		
Equity as per IND AS	1,285,005,446.53	1,208,259,674.00

Pratap Industries Limited- Note on First Time Adoptation of IND-AS

ii. Reconciliation of total comprehensive income for the year ended March 31, 2018

Particulars	As at March 31, 2018
Profit After Tax as per previous GAAP	71,592,427.00
Adjustments for IND AS	
- Impact of restating Deferred Tax Income	1,337,780.53
Profit after Tax as per IND AS	72,930,207.53
Other Comprehensive Income (Net of Tax)	-
Total Comprehensive Income under IND AS	72,930,207.53

iii. Reconciliation of cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2018

Particulars	Cash flow as per GAAP	Cash flow as per IND-AS
Cash flows from		
- Operating Activities	298,182,452.00	298,182,452.00
- Investing Activities	(341,856,117.00)	(341,856,117.00)
- Financing Activities	61,389,454.00	61,389,454.00
Net Cash flows	17,715,789.00	17,715,789.00
Add: Opening Cash & Cash	14,866,432.00	14,866,432.00
Equivalent		
Closing Cash & Cash Equivalent	32,582,221.00	32,582,221.00

1.0Corporate Information

Partap Industries Limited is a Public Limited Company incorporated and domiciled in India having its registered office at Village Beopror, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala in the state of Punjab. Company has manufacturing locations at Rajpura (Punjab), Kolhapur (Maharashtra), and Amravati (Maharashtra). Company is primarily in to manufacturing of Cotton Yarn, Denim Fabric & Terry Towel.

2.0Statement of Compliance and Basis of Preparation

2.1Compliance with Ind AS

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") as issued under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. For all periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2018, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with Accounting Standards specified in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 ("Indian GAAP") and other relevant provision of the Act. These financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019 are the first financial statements that the Company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to financial statements for information of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's Balance sheet, Statement of profit & loss and Statement of cash flow.

2.2Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the followings:

- Certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments);
- Derivative financial instruments measured at fair value;
- Assets held for sale measured at fair value less cost to sell;
- Share based payments;
- Defined benefit plans plan assets measured at fair value;
- Value in Use

3.0Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following are the significant accounting policies applied by the Company in preparing its financial statements consistently to all the periods presented, including the preparation of the opening Ind AS Balance Sheet as at April 1, 2017being the date of transition to Ind AS:

3.1 Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/non-current classification.

An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in
- the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the
- reporting period; or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting
- period: or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of theliability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

3.2 Use of estimates and judgements

The estimates and judgements used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Company and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Difference between actual results and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

The said estimates are based on the facts and events, that existed asat the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

3.3Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives and Investments at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or Transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; Or,
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageousmarket for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that issignificant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

• Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

Management, in conjunction with the Company's external valuers, also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable on yearly basis.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

3.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of Property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognizes such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Capital work-in-progress comprises cost of fixed assets that are not yet installed and ready for their intended use at the balance sheet date.

Derecognition

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided so as to write off the cost of assets less residual values over their useful lives of the assets, using the straight line method as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II to the Companies Act 2013.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful life, they are accounted for as separate items (Major Components) and are depreciated over their useful life or over the remaining useful life of the principal assets whichever is less.

Depreciation for assets purchased/sold during a period is proportionately charged for the period of use. The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure all items of property, plant and equipment at fair value as at April 1, 2017 and used that fair value as deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

3.5 Inventories

Inventories of Raw material, Work-in-progress, finished goods and Stock-in-trade are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. However, Raw material and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- Raw materials: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis.
- Finished goods and work in progress: cost includes cost of direct materials and labor and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based

- on the normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing costs. Cost is determined on first in, first out basis.
- Traded goods: cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on weighted average basis.

All other inventories of stores, consumables, project material at site are valued at cost. The stock of waste is valued at net realizable value. Excise duty wherever applicable is provided on finished goods lying within the factory and bonded warehouse at the end of the year. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.6 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. It is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets of the Company. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecasts which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGU to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year.

Impairment losses, including impairment on inventories, are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset, except for a property previously revalued where the revaluation was taken to other comprehensive income. In this case, the

impairment is also recognized in other comprehensive income up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognizedimpairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that wouldhave been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

3.7Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company, the Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold, and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. The Company has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

a. Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, which generally coincides with dispatch. Revenue from export sales are recognized on shipment basis. Revenue from the sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable including excise duty, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and volume rebates.

b. Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected

life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit or loss.

c. Profit or loss on sale of Investments

Profit or Loss on sale of investments is recorded on transfer of titlefrom the Company, and is determined as the difference between thesale price and carrying value of investment and other incidental expenses.

3.8 Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequentmeasurement

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

A. Financial assets

i. Initial recognition and measurement of financial assets

All financial assets, except investment in subsidiaries and joint ventures, are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial assets.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

ii. Subsequent measurement of financial assets

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

a. Financial assets at amortizedcost:

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The lossesarising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gains or loss in the P&L. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to P&L. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI financial assetis reported as interest income using the EIR method.

c. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

FVTPL is a residual category for financial assets. Any financial asset, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a financialasset, which otherwise meets amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income criteria, as at fair value through profit or loss. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Company has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value with all changes recognized in Statement of profit and loss.

d. Equity instruments

All equity investments in scope of Ind-AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value.

The Company makes such election on an instrument-byinstrumentbasis. The classification is made on initialrecognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to P&L, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

iii. Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognised when:

- The contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or
- The Company has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company

has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

iv. Reclassification of financial assets

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets.

Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Company's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Company's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Company either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

The following table shows various reclassifications and how they are accounted for.

Amortizedcost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference
		between previous amortized cost and fair value is
		recognized in P&L.
FVTPL	Amortized	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference
	Cost	between previous amortized cost and fair value is
		recognized in OCI. No change in EIR due to
		reclassification.
Amortizedcost	FVTOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference

		between previous amortized cost and fair value is		
		recognized in OCI. No change in EIR due to		
		reclassification.		
FVOCI	Amortized	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new		
	cost	amortized cost carrying amount. However, cumulative		
		gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value.		
		Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always		
		been measured at amortized cost.		
FVTPL	FVTOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new		
		carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.		
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative		
		gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified to		
		P&L at the reclassification date.		

v. Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind-AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- Lease receivables under Ind-AS 17
- Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18
- Loan commitments which are not measured as at FVTPL
- Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on:

- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18, if they do not contain a significant financing component
- Trade receivables or contract assets resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 11 and Ind AS 18 that contain a significant financing component, if the Company applies practical expedient to ignore separation of time value of money, and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 17

The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly,12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the Company is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument
- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss (P&L). This amount is reflected in a separate line under the head "Other expenses" in the P&L.

The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortized cost, contract assets and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e. as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-offcriteria, the Company does not reduce impairmentallowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts: ECL is presented as a provision in the balance sheet, i.e. as a liability.
- Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: Since financialassets are already reflected at fair value, impairmentallowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL amount is presented as 'accumulated impairmentamount' in the OCI.

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The Company does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

B. Financial Liabilities

i. Initial recognition and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value minus, in the case of financial liabilities not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts etc.

ii. Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

a. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind-AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risks are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

b. Loans and Borrowings

This is the category most relevant to the Company. After initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

This category generally applies to borrowings.

iii. Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from its balance sheet when, and only when, it is extinguished i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expired.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

C. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3.9Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with a maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

3.10 Taxes

Tax expense comprises of current income tax and deferred tax.

i. Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognized outside Statement of profit and loss is recognized outside Statement of profit and loss. Current income tax are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and interests in joint arrangements, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized, except:

• When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the

transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

• In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint arrangements, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside Statement of profit and loss is recognized outside Statement of profit and loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

The Company recognizes tax credits in the nature of MAT credit as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e.,the period for which tax credit is allowed to be carried forward. In theyear in which the Company recognizes tax credits as an asset, the said asset is created by way of tax credit to the Statement of profit and loss. The Company reviews such tax credit asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period. Deferred tax includes MAT tax credit.

3.11 Employee Benefits

a. Short Term Employee Benefits

All employee benefits payable within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term benefits. Such benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, short term compensated absences, awards, ex-gratia, performance pay etc. and the same are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

b. Post-Employment Benefits: Defined Benefit Plans

The employee's gratuity fund scheme schemes is Company's defined benefit plans. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on the actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method as at the date of the Balance sheet. In case of funded plans, the fair value of plan asset is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognize the obligation on the net basis.

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss in subsequent periods.

3.12 Earnings per share

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit / loss for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit / loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares.

Calculation of Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each

(Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	Unit	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Net Profit as attributable to Equity shareholder (A)	Rupees	733.30	729.30
Weighted average Number of Equity Share outstanding during the year (B)	Numbers	3202350	3202350
Earnings Per Share (Basic &Diluted) (A/B)	Rupees	22.90	22.77
Nominal value per share	Rupees	10	10

Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit or loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

4.0 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a

material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Estimates and assumption

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

a. Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the Balance Sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions relating to these factors could affect thereported fair value of financial instruments.

b. Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

c. Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a DCF model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Company is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the DCF model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes.

5.0 Other Disclosures

5.1 Segment Reporting"

The company is engaged in three manufacturing activities having forward integration. Following are the broad disclosure under this head:

<u>PARTICULARS</u>	SPINNING	DENIM FABRIC	TERRY TOWEL	<u>AMRAVATI</u>
Geographical	Kolhapur	Rajpura	Kolhapur	
Location	(Maharashtra)	(Punjab)	(Maharashtra)	(Maharashtra)
Product	Cotton Yarn	Denim Fabric	Terry Towel	Cotton Yarn
Manufactured				
Segment Fixed	1102.26 lacs	1462.31 lacs	1667.26 lacs	7376.35 lacs
Assets as on				
31.03.2019 (WDV)				
Segment Fixed	00.09 lacs	85.35 lacs	21.25 lacs	6940.88 lacs
Assets purchased				
During the year				
Segment Term	305.38 lacs	12.38 lacs	510.83 lacs	6550.77 lacs
Liability				
as on 31.03.2019				
Segment Revenue	5287.53 lacs	12448.09 lacs	9766.70 lacs	77.50 lacs
for the year ending				
on 31.03.2019				
Segment Allocable	412.78 lacs	1067.86 lacs	428.70 lacs	(508.48 lacs)
Net Profit Earned				
Segment	150.55 lacs	213.411acs	302.71 lacs	183.68 lacs
Depreciation for the				
year ending on				
31.03.2019				

5.2 Transaction with Related parties during the year:

a) Transaction made during the year (Rs. in Lacs)

Sr No	Nature Of transactions	Subsidiary	Associates	Key Mgt Personnel	Others	Total
1	Sale of Fixed Assets	-	14.26	-	-	14.26
2	Sale of Fixed Assets	9.36	13.57	-	-	22.93
3	Investments as on 31.03.19	-	-	-	-	-
4	Loan Given	-	-	-	-	0

5	Sales	-	5360.61	-	-	5360.61
6	Purchases Raw Material	-	5881.92	-	-	5881.92
7	Remuneration to Directors	-	-	216.00	36.216	252.216

^{*}Investment in subsidiary or associates concerns was made in earlier year; no fresh Investment has been made in the current year.

5.3 Balance due to or due from Related Parties as on 31.03.2019.

PARTICULARS AMOUNT

Advances Given:-

Sudarshan Auto Industries Pvt.
 Partap Extraction Ltd.
 217950803.00 Dr.
 4210270.00 Cr.

<u>Creditors against Expenses/Services</u>:-

Sh. Sudarshan Paul Bansal
Smt Sunita Bansal
2263486.33 Cr.
1650480.67 Cr.

Investment in:-

- M/s Sudarshan Auto Industries (P) Ltd 79900000.00 (799000 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)

- M/s Sudarshan Auto Industries (P) Ltd 120000000.00 (1200000 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)

- Sudarshan Jeans (P) Ltd., Kolhapur 20190000.00 (201900 Equity Shares of Rs. 100/- each)

- Sudarshan Jeans (P) Ltd., Kolhapur 39200000.00 (40000 Equity Shares of Rs. 980/- each)

5.4 The detail of amount outstanding to micro, small and medium enterprises under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the available information with the company are as under:- (Rs. in Lacs)

Sr No	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
1	Principal amount due and remaining repaid*	-	-
2	Interest due on (1) above and the unpaid interest	-	-
3	Interest paid on all delayed payments under the MSMED Act	-	-
4	Payment made beyond the appointed day during the year.	-	-
5	Interest due and payable for the period of delay other than (3)	-	-
6	Interest accrued and remaining unpaid.	-	-
7	Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding year.	-	-

5.5 Statement of Holding company's interest in the subsidiary, pursuant to section 212 of the Companies Act, 2013 related to subsidiary companies:-

1	Name of Subsidiary	M/s Sudarshan Auto	
		Industries Private	
		Limited	
		Reg. Office:- Plot No-2,	
		Kagal Five Star MIDC,	
		Kagal, Kolhapur	
2	Financial year of subsidiary	From 01.04.2018 to	
		31.03.2019	
3	Shares of subsidiary held on the reported date 31.03.2019:-	799000 Equity share of	
		Rs.100/- each fully paid	
	a) Number of shares held		
		1200000/-Preference	
		share of Rs.100/- each	
		fully paid	
	1) = 2-2.44	Equity share :- 99.50%	
	b) Extent of Holding	Preference share:-100%	

4	Net Aggregate amount of profit/(Losses) of the subsidiary of above financial year of the subsidiary so for as they concerned member of M/s Partap Industries Limited:-	Nil (As the company has not started its Commercial production up to 31.03.18)
	 a) Dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2016 b) Not dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2016 	Nil Nil*
5	Net Aggregate amount of profit/(Losses) of the subsidiary for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became subsidiary so for as they concerned member of M/s Partap Industries Limited: a) Dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31 st March, 2016 b) Not dealt with the accounts of M/s Partap Industries Limited for the year ended 31 st March, 2016	Nil (As the company has not started its Commercial production upto 31.03.19) Nil
6	Change in interest of M/s Partap Industries Limited in the subsidiary between the end of financial year of subsidiary and that of M/s Partap Industries Limited.	Nil (All the investments made in the earlier year's, there is no fresh investments during the year FY 2018-19 (As the financial year of subsidiary is coincide with the financial year of Holding Company)
7	Material changes between the end of financial year of subsidiary and that of M/s Partap Industries Limited in respect of subsidiary's fixed assets, investments, lending and borrowings for the purpose other than meeting their current liabilities.	Not Applicable (As the financial year of subsidiary is coincide with the financial year of Holding Company)

5.6 Additional information pursuant to the Part-I Schedule - III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) <u>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & COMMITMENTS</u> pursuant to the provision of Para T of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR):-

Particulars	Current	Previous Year
	Year	

Claim against the company not acknowledged as debts	Nil	Nil
Guarantee given for loan taken by M/s Sudarshan Jeans Pvt Ltd, Kolhapur	Nil	Nil
Indemnity Bond given to Commissioner of Customs, Ludhiana for import of Capital Goods	Rs. 1720 Lacs	Rs. 1720 Lacs

COMMITMENTS (TO THE EXTENT NOT PROVIDED FOR):-

Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capacity account not provided for	Nil	Nil
Uncalled liabilities on shares & other investments partly paid	Nil	Nil
Other Commitments	Nil	Nil

- b) No Dividend is proposed to be distributed to equity shareholder for the period .Hence disclosure pursuant to Para-U of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 not applicable.
- c) No issue of securities is made during the year, therefore disclosure pursuant to Para-V of the Part-1 of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 not applicable.

5.7 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(i) of Part-II Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Details of Auditors Remuneration [Clause (j) of Para 5(i)]:

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Audit Fees	57000.00	25000.00
Taxation Matters	-	10000.00
Company Law Matters	-	5000.00

Management services	-	5000.00
Other services	-	2500.00
Reimbursement of Out of Pocket Expenses	-	4500.00

b) Details of Prior period item as per applicable Accounting standard-5" Net Profit or Loss for the period, Prior period items and changes in Accounting policies" is as under [Clause (l) of Para 5(i)]:

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Prior Period Expenses	6110906.00	1338586.15
Prior Period Income	0.00	0.00

5.8 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(ii) of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Raw Material Consumption Under Broad Heads (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Cotton, Comber & P.S.F	17364.98	14362.35
Polyster & Slub Yarn	1693.63	1775.04
Packing Material	116.89	147.61
Chemicals	922.01	897.69
Fuel	308.78	287.98

b) Goods purchased Under Broad Heads (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Cotton, Comber & P.S.F	17476.58	14362.35

Polyster & Slub Yarn	1697.04	1775.04

5.9 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(iii)of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Work in process (Amount in Lacs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Spinning Unit (Shambhu)	9.70	4.07
Denim Unit (Shambhu)	122.42	601.40
Spinning Unit (Kolhapur)	37.05	90.93
Terry Towel Unit (Kolhapur)	22.04	90.79
Amravati Unit (Maharashtra)	37.68	

5.10 Additional information pursuant to the provision of Para 5(viii) of Part-II of the Schedule – III of the Companies Act, 2013:-

a) Value of Import calculated on C.I.F basis by the company during the financial year 2017-18

[Clause (a) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.18	Year Ended 31.03.18
CIF Value of Import (Raw Material)	Nil	Nil
CIF Value of Import (Components & Spare Parts, Chemicals)	0.41 Lacs	85.69 Lacs
CIF Value of Import (Plant & Machinery)	2009.24 Lacs	-

b) Expenditure Incurred in Foreign currency [Clause (b) of Para 5(viii)]

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Royalty, Know How	Nil	Nil
Professional & Consultation Fee	13.07 Lacs	Nil
Interest	7.97 Lacs	Nil
Other:-		
Loan Raised	1425.67 lacs	
Director Travelling		4.33 Lacs

c) Total value if all imported & Indigenous Raw Material ,Spare Parts & components consumed during the year and percentage of each to total consumption [Clause (c) of Para 5(viii)]:-

i) Raw Material

Particulars	Year En %	ded 31.03.19 (Rs. in Lacs)	Year Ended	31.03.18 (Rs. in Lacs)
imported	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Indigenous	100.00%	19173.63	100.00%	15847.02
Total	100.00%	19173.63	100.00%	15845.22

ii) Store, Spare Parts. Dye & Chemicals

Particulars	Year En	Year Ended 31.03.19		Year Ended 31.03.18		
	%	(Rs. in Lacs)	%	(Rs. in Lacs)		
imported	0.03 %	0.41	7.08 %	81.17		
Indigenous	99.97%	1204.97	92.92%	1065.62		
Total	100.00%	1205.37	100.00%	1146.79		

d) Amount remitted during the year in foreign currency [Clause (d) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
Dividend Amount in foreign currency	Nil	Nil
No. of Non Resident Shareholder	Nil	Nil
Total No. of share held by them on which dividend is due.	Nil	Nil
Year to which dividend related	NA	NA

e) Earning in foreign currency [Clause (e) of Para 5(viii)]:-

Particulars	Year Ended 31.03.19	Year Ended 31.03.18
FOB Value of Export	237.32	237.32
Royalty, Know How	Nil	Nil
Professional & Consultation Fee	Nil	Nil
Interest	Nil	Nil
Other	Nil	Nil

For Sunit Gupta & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN-014237N

CA. Sunit Gupta
Partner
M.No. 091453

Place: Ambala City

Date: 30.05.2019

PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Form No. MGT-11

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Name of the Member(s)		
Registered Address		
E-mail Id	Folio No /Client ID	DP ID
I/We, being the member(s) of	shares of the above named com	pany. Hereby appoint
Name :	E-mail Id:	
Address:		
Signature , or failing him		
Name :	E-mail Id:	
Address:		
Signature , or failing him		
Name :	E-mail Id:	
Address:		
Signature , or failing him	,	
as my/ our proxy to attend and vote(on a poll) for me/us and on my/our be	ehalf at the Annual General
the company to be held on the 30th	Santambar day of 2010a t Registered o	office Vill Beonror Thesil Ra

as my/ our proxy to attend and vote(on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the company, to be held on the 30th September day of 2019a t Registered office Vill. Beopror, Thesil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala(Punjab) 140417 at 11.30 a.m and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Resolution No.

SI.	Resolution(S)		Vote	
No.		For	Against	
1.	Adoption of statement of Profit & Loss, Balance Sheet, report of			
	Director's and Auditor's for the financial year 31st March, 2019			
2.	Appointment of Director Mr. Gautam Bansal & Mr. Siddarth Bansal			
	Retiring by Rotation			
3.	Re-appointment of M/s. Sunit Gupta & Associate , Chartered			
	Accountants as Statutory Auditors & fixing their remuneration			
4.	To ratify the appointment to M/s. Santosh Kapoor & Co LLP, Cost			
	Auditors for the year 2018-19			
5.	Ratification of appointment of Internal Auditor:			
6.	Ratification of appointment of Secretarial Auditor:			
7.	Ratification of appointment of Independent Director Meenakshi Gupta			
8.	Ratification of appointment of Independent Director Saroj Bala			
9.	Ratification of appointment of CFO Gautam Bansal			

	es in Electronic form	r investors noiding snares	* Applicable for
--	-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------

Signed this	day of	20			Affix Revenue
Signature of Shar	eholder	Signature of Proxy holder	Signa	ture of the shareholde	
5		,		s Revenue Stamp	ps

Note:

- 1) This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 2) The proxy need not be a member of the company

PARTAP INDUSTRIES LIMITED

ATTENDANCE SLIP (To be handed over at the entrance of the meeting hall)	
(10 be handed over at the entrance of the meeting hair)	
31 st Annual General Meeting on 30 th September, 2019	
Full name of the members attending	
(In block capitals) Ledger Folio No./Client ID NoN	No. of shares held:
Name of Proxy	
(To be filled in, if the proxy attends instead of the member) $% \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) =\frac{1}{2$	
I hereby record my presence at the Annual General Meetin	g of the PARTAP INDUSTRIES LTD. ,Village Beopror, Tehsil
Rajpura. , Punjab. Address, on Saturday, the $30^{\rm h}$ September $^\prime$	2019
(Member's /Proxy's Signature)	
Note:	
1) Members are requested to bring their copies of the Annu available.	ial Report to the meeting, since further copies will not be
2) The Proxy, to be effective should be deposited at the Reg HOURS before the commencement of the meeting.	istered Office of the Company not less than FORTY EIGHT
3) A Proxy need not be a member of the Company.	
4) In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who accepted to the exclusion of the vote of the other joint hold the names stand in the Register of Members.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5) The submission by a member of this form of proxy will r voting at the meeting.	not preclude such member from attending in person and